

MARCH 31, 2020 **LIVE**

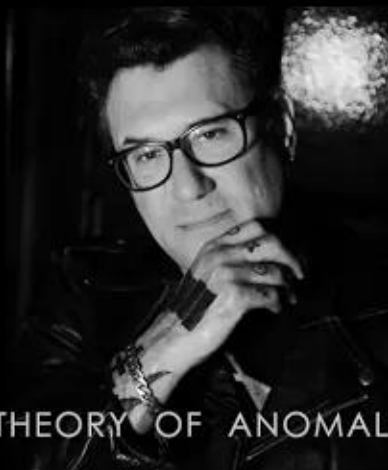
10:00 PM EST | 08:00 PM MST | 07:00 PM PST

MITCH HOROWITZ

F2B

with Jimmy Church

UMBRELLA THEORY OF ANOMALIES



#F2B JIMMYCHURCHRADIO.COM

1
00:00:07,780 --> 00:01:30,290

you

2
00:01:44,500 --> 00:01:40,800

[Music]

3
00:01:47,580 --> 00:01:44,510

this hope radio for the masses as my

4
00:01:49,319 --> 00:01:47,590

anniversary in July 1947

5
00:01:51,660 --> 00:01:49,329

the Army Air Forces has a knob start

6
00:01:54,060 --> 00:01:51,670

applying this has been found and is now

7
00:01:57,760 --> 00:01:54,070

in the possession of the army the game

8
00:02:00,609 --> 00:01:57,770

is rigged changed the game changer

9
00:02:04,990 --> 00:02:00,619

I occasionally think how quickly our

10
00:02:07,569 --> 00:02:05,000

differences worldwide would vanish if we

11
00:02:09,080 --> 00:02:07,579

were facing an alien threat from outside

12
00:02:10,770 --> 00:02:09,090

his way

13
00:02:14,200 --> 00:02:10,780

[Music]

14

00:02:19,540 --> 00:02:16,690

fade to black with your host Jimmy

15

00:02:21,720 --> 00:02:19,550

church on the game-changer radio network

16

00:02:25,980 --> 00:02:21,730

and kgr a

17

00:02:31,210 --> 00:02:27,960

I need your help to get to the year

18

00:02:37,070 --> 00:02:34,940

[Music]

19

00:02:39,229 --> 00:02:37,080

you are listening to fade to black with

20

00:02:39,990 --> 00:02:39,239

Jimmy judge only Game Change in that

21

00:02:48,949 --> 00:02:40,000

word

22

00:02:48,959 --> 00:02:52,240

good evening

23

00:02:52,250 --> 00:02:55,420

fade to black

24

00:02:55,430 --> 00:03:01,699

this spoke radio

25

00:03:01,709 --> 00:03:04,949

masses

26

00:03:12,420 --> 00:03:08,839

poly dude today's Tuesday March 31st

27

00:03:18,030 --> 00:03:12,430

2020 91 days into the new year only 285

28

00:03:22,080 --> 00:03:20,610

near live from a bunker somewhere in the

29

00:03:23,850 --> 00:03:22,090

middle of beautiful downtown Burbank

30

00:03:25,559 --> 00:03:23,860

California and I would like to welcome

31

00:03:29,819 --> 00:03:25,569

everybody listening all around the world

32

00:03:32,190 --> 00:03:29,829

all across the United States if they're

33

00:03:33,720 --> 00:03:32,200

a tinder to and fro back and forth up

34

00:03:37,570 --> 00:03:33,730

and down east and west north and south

35

00:03:44,470 --> 00:03:40,270

this is fade to black for KJ CR the

36

00:03:47,080 --> 00:03:44,480

game-changer Network 2kg RA the planets

37

00:03:51,020 --> 00:03:47,090

from your Jimmy Church what is cracking

38

00:03:54,740 --> 00:03:51,030

everybody how you doing how you doing

39

00:03:58,790 --> 00:03:54,750

all right here we go

40

00:04:04,559 --> 00:03:58,800

tonight's very special guests live from

41

00:04:08,330 --> 00:04:04,569

New York City its Mitch Horowitz

42

00:04:12,559 --> 00:04:08,340

get ready for that live from Manhattan

43

00:04:16,319 --> 00:04:12,569

tomorrow night and reappear enjoys us

44

00:04:19,529 --> 00:04:16,329

Andrea joins us for the first time her

45

00:04:23,159 --> 00:04:19,539

life her family is the movie the

46

00:04:25,560 --> 00:04:23,169

franchise the conjuring okay there's

47

00:04:28,560 --> 00:04:25,570

more to this story and we're gonna

48

00:04:31,110 --> 00:04:28,570

discuss all of it exclusively right here

49

00:04:33,779 --> 00:04:31,120

tomorrow night on fade to black Thursday

50

00:04:35,279 --> 00:04:33,789

night is another Fator night and on

51
00:04:37,950 --> 00:04:35,289
Thursday we're going to be giving away

52
00:04:40,350 --> 00:04:37,960
four for four

53
00:04:42,870 --> 00:04:40,360
fade to black memberships to those in

54
00:04:45,960 --> 00:04:42,880
need and who are staying at home right

55
00:04:48,480 --> 00:04:45,970
now so we're gonna do that four four

56
00:04:51,350 --> 00:04:48,490
four times two this month I love saying

57
00:04:59,730 --> 00:04:51,360
the number four the number four is cool

58
00:05:03,870 --> 00:04:59,740
you know what's even cooler 1414 that's

59
00:05:09,089 --> 00:05:03,880
right AJ Foyt's number on his coyote

60
00:05:11,100 --> 00:05:09,099
fight Ford at side his Indy car AJ Foyt

61
00:05:11,339 --> 00:05:11,110
Houston Texas that's what I'm talking

62
00:05:13,469 --> 00:05:11,349
about

63
00:05:15,510 --> 00:05:13,479

all right so that's our week here on

64

00:05:18,480 --> 00:05:15,520

fade to black

65

00:05:20,370 --> 00:05:18,490

all right and later on tonight we will

66

00:05:22,770 --> 00:05:20,380

have time to take some of your calls we

67

00:05:26,100 --> 00:05:22,780

will also do that as well you can follow

68

00:05:29,550 --> 00:05:26,110

me on Twitter at Jay Church radio you

69

00:05:31,649 --> 00:05:29,560

can start your social media experience

70

00:05:35,159 --> 00:05:31,659

with fade to black right there at Jay

71

00:05:36,870 --> 00:05:35,169

Church radio we use TweetDeck here we

72

00:05:40,830 --> 00:05:36,880

use TweetDeck so we can interface with

73

00:05:42,540 --> 00:05:40,840

all of you live during the show and we

74

00:05:44,760 --> 00:05:42,550

have all of the other chat rooms that

75

00:05:47,249 --> 00:05:44,770

are open we have hashtag F to be the

76

00:05:49,860 --> 00:05:47,259

sandbox right here on Twitter it's right

77

00:05:53,310 --> 00:05:49,870

in front of me and you can go and look

78

00:05:55,020 --> 00:05:53,320

hashtag f2b and see the crazy gifts that

79

00:05:56,790 --> 00:05:55,030

all of these phaidor nots post at the

80

00:05:59,219 --> 00:05:56,800

beginning of the show thank you it is

81

00:06:01,950 --> 00:05:59,229

nothing but dancing aliens and it's

82

00:06:04,560 --> 00:06:01,960

pretty cool so we got all of that going

83

00:06:07,589 --> 00:06:04,570

on hashtag f to be the sandbox hashtag

84

00:06:10,170 --> 00:06:07,599

if to be Q is fade to black questions

85

00:06:12,689 --> 00:06:10,180

any questions that you have for myself

86

00:06:15,120 --> 00:06:12,699

or tonight's guest Mitch Horowitz host

87

00:06:17,820 --> 00:06:15,130

it in hashtag f2b

88

00:06:20,189 --> 00:06:17,830

q all right all right

89

00:06:23,700 --> 00:06:20,199

see mark Tirana just posted a picture of

90

00:06:26,879 --> 00:06:23,710

spinal tap Nigel Tufnell and hashtag F 2

91

00:06:29,550 --> 00:06:26,889

BQ that's a big no-no he's only getting

92

00:06:31,980 --> 00:06:29,560

away with it because it's Nigel Tufnell

93

00:06:34,980 --> 00:06:31,990

and he knows that we have to chat rooms

94

00:06:37,230 --> 00:06:34,990

open one over at Spreaker one over at k

95

00:06:39,330 --> 00:06:37,240

GRA the planet of course we've got

96

00:06:41,760 --> 00:06:39,340

everything going on over in YouTube

97

00:06:45,570 --> 00:06:41,770

hello everybody that is in the chat room

98

00:06:48,869 --> 00:06:45,580

over there Twitter of course and right

99

00:06:52,439 --> 00:06:48,879

there on Facebook as well as talk stream

100

00:06:54,779 --> 00:06:52,449

live and K GRA and I Heart Radio and

101
00:06:57,830 --> 00:06:54,789
tune in and who else am i leaving out

102
00:07:00,300 --> 00:06:57,840
I'm leaving something out but I digress

103
00:07:02,790 --> 00:07:00,310
so welcome to everybody listening all

104
00:07:05,129 --> 00:07:02,800
around the world all right any questions

105
00:07:07,709 --> 00:07:05,139
or comments you can also email me

106
00:07:09,920 --> 00:07:07,719
throughout the show Jimmy at Jimmy

107
00:07:16,860 --> 00:07:09,930
Church radio.com

108
00:07:18,839 --> 00:07:16,870
is that the count that's pretty good

109
00:07:24,059 --> 00:07:18,849
that's really good that made me laugh

110
00:07:31,769 --> 00:07:24,069
that made me laugh yep four is four how

111
00:07:32,189 --> 00:07:31,779
do I say 14 with my fingers 14 right all

112
00:07:35,159 --> 00:07:32,199
right

113
00:07:38,010 --> 00:07:35,169

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com I want

114

00:07:41,999 --> 00:07:38,020

to my little public service announcement

115

00:07:44,640 --> 00:07:42,009

right now is a simple one you need to

116

00:07:48,469 --> 00:07:44,650

keep your immune system in check you

117

00:07:52,469 --> 00:07:48,479

need to do what I do what I do I do

118

00:07:56,129 --> 00:07:52,479

vitamin d3 I do b12 I do

119

00:08:02,749 --> 00:07:56,139

Moringa drops I do pine bark drops I do

120

00:08:07,230 --> 00:08:02,759

get the tea super strength tea I do I do

121

00:08:10,110 --> 00:08:07,240

I do a leaf extract which oregano leaf

122

00:08:12,180 --> 00:08:10,120

extract I do that in drop forms I take a

123

00:08:15,240 --> 00:08:12,190

multivitamin every single day a

124

00:08:18,180 --> 00:08:15,250

custom-made multivitamin I do that every

125

00:08:20,519 --> 00:08:18,190

single day my immune system is in check

126
00:08:25,140 --> 00:08:20,529
you need to make sure yours is in check

127
00:08:27,899 --> 00:08:25,150
just go to get the t-dot-com it's simple

128
00:08:29,480 --> 00:08:27,909
go to get the t-dot-com Ronnie McMullen

129
00:08:31,939 --> 00:08:29,490
has been part of this show

130
00:08:35,000 --> 00:08:31,949
for years and he is the reason why

131
00:08:39,409 --> 00:08:35,010
myself and my family are feeling pretty

132
00:08:42,440 --> 00:08:39,419
good about our preparation and we did it

133
00:08:45,440 --> 00:08:42,450
for our health and now today look at us

134
00:08:47,570 --> 00:08:45,450
you know so go get your immune system in

135
00:08:50,180 --> 00:08:47,580
check and click on the banners over at

136
00:08:54,829 --> 00:08:50,190
Jimmy Choo radio calm the good news use

137
00:08:57,440 --> 00:08:54,839
the promo code fader FA de AR when you

138
00:09:00,500 --> 00:08:57,450

check out all you got to do any anything

139

00:09:03,380 --> 00:09:00,510

over \$50 is gonna get you free shipping

140

00:09:05,780 --> 00:09:03,390

go to their specials page he's got great

141

00:09:10,100 --> 00:09:05,790

discounts and packages and things ready

142

00:09:12,829 --> 00:09:10,110

to go for you for the fader knots please

143

00:09:15,199 --> 00:09:12,839

visit get the t-dot-com

144

00:09:16,820 --> 00:09:15,209

I need all of you to be healthy I need

145

00:09:20,870 --> 00:09:16,830

all of you to be healthy we are going

146

00:09:25,400 --> 00:09:20,880

through a trippy crazy crisis right now

147

00:09:27,380 --> 00:09:25,410

and all of it all of it is centered

148

00:09:29,150 --> 00:09:27,390

around your immune system and that's

149

00:09:31,220 --> 00:09:29,160

what everybody is talking about all the

150

00:09:34,250 --> 00:09:31,230

medical advice that you can hear and

151

00:09:36,800 --> 00:09:34,260

find everywhere is about making sure

152

00:09:38,720 --> 00:09:36,810

your immune system is in check go to get

153

00:09:41,569 --> 00:09:38,730

the t.com all right

154

00:09:44,860 --> 00:09:41,579

all right do it now let's get to the

155

00:09:47,840 --> 00:09:44,870

breaking news Marc Anthony spell a

156

00:09:50,780 --> 00:09:47,850

pastor of Life Tabernacle Church in

157

00:09:53,810 --> 00:09:50,790

Central Louisiana says that the doors to

158

00:09:58,760 --> 00:09:53,820

his church will remain open on Sunday

159

00:10:01,280 --> 00:09:58,770

despite charges this past Tuesday which

160

00:10:02,960 --> 00:10:01,290

was technically I thought it was

161

00:10:06,560 --> 00:10:02,970

yesterday I guess they're saying it was

162

00:10:09,350 --> 00:10:06,570

this morning for violating the

163

00:10:12,889 --> 00:10:09,360

governor's executive order to stay at

164

00:10:14,930 --> 00:10:12,899

home there you go he's gonna he's gonna

165

00:10:17,300 --> 00:10:14,940

defy everything are they gonna arrest

166

00:10:21,680 --> 00:10:17,310

him again what are they going to do

167

00:10:24,319 --> 00:10:21,690

California is about to release 3,500

168

00:10:29,360 --> 00:10:24,329

inmates early as corona virus spreads

169

00:10:33,740 --> 00:10:29,370

inside its prison system la the LA

170

00:10:37,190 --> 00:10:33,750

County LA City Supervisors today removed

171

00:10:39,980 --> 00:10:37,200

sheriff Alex Villanueva as the head of

172

00:10:41,840 --> 00:10:39,990

emergency operations during the corona

173

00:10:44,120 --> 00:10:41,850

virus pandemic

174

00:10:47,360 --> 00:10:44,130

and they are screaming at each other

175

00:10:52,400 --> 00:10:47,370

right now here in Los Angeles but

176
00:10:55,460 --> 00:10:52,410
sheriff Villanueva has been removed CNN

177
00:10:57,530 --> 00:10:55,470
anchor Chris Cuomo has been diagnosed

178
00:11:01,400 --> 00:10:57,540
with corona virus and he will continue

179
00:11:05,319 --> 00:11:01,410
working from home in his basement bunker

180
00:11:11,480 --> 00:11:05,329
studio the stock market fell today down

181
00:11:15,829 --> 00:11:11,490
410 to finish a 20 1917 and the latest

182
00:11:17,569 --> 00:11:15,839
numbers here we go today in the United

183
00:11:19,670 --> 00:11:17,579
States a number of corna virus cases

184
00:11:22,300 --> 00:11:19,680
jumped to one hundred and eighty eight

185
00:11:25,309 --> 00:11:22,310
thousand two hundred and sixty-seven and

186
00:11:28,639 --> 00:11:25,319
those are active with twenty four

187
00:11:31,850 --> 00:11:28,649
thousand four hundred eighty-two added

188
00:11:33,710 --> 00:11:31,860

overnight twenty four thousand four

189

00:11:35,449 --> 00:11:33,720

hundred and eighty two added overnight

190

00:11:38,150 --> 00:11:35,459

three thousand eight hundred and eighty

191

00:11:41,300 --> 00:11:38,160

two deaths nationwide with seven hundred

192

00:11:42,379 --> 00:11:41,310

and forty-one reported in the last 24

193

00:11:45,139 --> 00:11:42,389

hours

194

00:11:47,210 --> 00:11:45,149

let's get to the good news and I've got

195

00:11:50,090 --> 00:11:47,220

a lot of it today all right are you

196

00:11:52,879 --> 00:11:50,100

ready for some good news a plane from

197

00:11:55,340 --> 00:11:52,889

Russia loaded with personal protective

198

00:11:58,040 --> 00:11:55,350

equipment otherwise known as PPE s

199

00:12:00,319 --> 00:11:58,050

and other supplies to assist in response

200

00:12:03,920 --> 00:12:00,329

to kovat nineteen is expected to arrive

201
00:12:05,809 --> 00:12:03,930
in the United States tomorrow and you

202
00:12:08,509 --> 00:12:05,819
know there are so many people in Russia

203
00:12:10,670 --> 00:12:08,519
right now upset about this you know say

204
00:12:13,519 --> 00:12:10,680
that hey hey you can't do that you can't

205
00:12:15,319 --> 00:12:13,529
you know what I think it's cool and I'm

206
00:12:18,379 --> 00:12:15,329
glad that it's happening over the next

207
00:12:20,509 --> 00:12:18,389
few weeks Governor Brian Kemp will

208
00:12:22,999 --> 00:12:20,519
deploy the National Guard to help

209
00:12:25,699 --> 00:12:23,009
long-term care facilities assisted

210
00:12:29,179 --> 00:12:25,709
living facilities and nursing homes in

211
00:12:30,499 --> 00:12:29,189
Georgia with kovat nineteen cases and

212
00:12:32,870 --> 00:12:30,509
that is some great news

213
00:12:34,179 --> 00:12:32,880

North Carolina Governor Roy Cooper said

214

00:12:36,650 --> 00:12:34,189

in a press conference this afternoon

215

00:12:39,350 --> 00:12:36,660

that he signed an executive order

216

00:12:41,569 --> 00:12:39,360

prohibiting companies from shutting off

217

00:12:45,379 --> 00:12:41,579

services for people unable to pay for

218

00:12:46,179 --> 00:12:45,389

gas electric water and wastewater how do

219

00:12:50,449 --> 00:12:46,189

you like that

220

00:12:53,590 --> 00:12:50,459

great news Canada is spending 1.4

221

00:12:55,369 --> 00:12:53,600

billion dollars for medical supplies in

222

00:12:57,529 --> 00:12:55,379

response to everything

223

00:13:01,579 --> 00:12:57,539

Morgana's small business owners can

224

00:13:03,409 --> 00:13:01,589

apply for loans from the 349 billion

225

00:13:07,159 --> 00:13:03,419

dollar payroll protection program

226

00:13:09,679 --> 00:13:07,169

starting this Friday Chicago is now

227

00:13:11,869 --> 00:13:09,689

offering 100 million dollars in

228

00:13:13,999 --> 00:13:11,879

low-interest loans to support their

229

00:13:16,849 --> 00:13:14,009

small businesses there will be

230

00:13:19,789 --> 00:13:16,859

approximately 500 more medical

231

00:13:22,869 --> 00:13:19,799

technicians and paramedics coming to New

232

00:13:26,059 --> 00:13:22,879

York City from across the United States

233

00:13:29,439 --> 00:13:26,069

that is some great news the Billie Jean

234

00:13:31,249 --> 00:13:29,449

King Tennis Center in Queens New York

235

00:13:36,169 --> 00:13:31,259

that's right

236

00:13:39,710 --> 00:13:36,179

will soon house 350 hospital beds now

237

00:13:42,079 --> 00:13:39,720

the universe runs with every positive

238

00:13:45,279 --> 00:13:42,089

there's a negative and that's just the

239

00:13:48,079 --> 00:13:45,289

way that it is and here's the bad news

240

00:13:50,329 --> 00:13:48,089

the nevada governor is asking people

241

00:13:54,319 --> 00:13:50,339

entering the state to self quarantine

242

00:13:59,319 --> 00:13:54,329

for 14 days and that is everybody

243

00:14:03,979 --> 00:13:59,329

New York's MTA says ridership is down

244

00:14:05,960 --> 00:14:03,989

90% the United States Army has begun

245

00:14:09,079 --> 00:14:05,970

calling up members of the individual

246

00:14:11,449 --> 00:14:09,089

Ready Reserve on a voluntary basis in

247

00:14:14,179 --> 00:14:11,459

order to help combat the spread of the

248

00:14:16,609 --> 00:14:14,189

corona virus almost twenty-eight percent

249

00:14:19,969 --> 00:14:16,619

of corner virus cases in Minnesota our

250

00:14:23,359 --> 00:14:19,979

health care workers Texas governor Greg

251
00:14:24,259 --> 00:14:23,369
Abbott has issued a state statewide stay

252
00:14:26,859 --> 00:14:24,269
at home order

253
00:14:29,599 --> 00:14:26,869
Louisiana Governor John bel Edwards is

254
00:14:33,799 --> 00:14:29,609
extending the state's stay at home order

255
00:14:37,009 --> 00:14:33,809
until April 30th and Taylor gap JC

256
00:14:40,219 --> 00:14:37,019
Penney Macy's Kohl's loft and Neiman

257
00:14:43,189 --> 00:14:40,229
Marcus are all furloughing thousands and

258
00:14:45,769 --> 00:14:43,199
thousands of employees amid their store

259
00:14:48,649 --> 00:14:45,779
closures across the country California

260
00:14:52,460 --> 00:14:48,659
unemployment climbs to 1.6 million

261
00:14:55,549 --> 00:14:52,470
people today Portuguese airline ta P

262
00:14:58,749 --> 00:14:55,559
otherwise known as air Portugal has

263
00:15:02,719 --> 00:14:58,759

temporarily laid off 9,000 employees

264

00:15:06,769 --> 00:15:02,729

about roughly 90 percent of its entire

265

00:15:08,740 --> 00:15:06,779

workforce at least 380 New Jersey police

266

00:15:11,920 --> 00:15:08,750

officials have tested positive for

267

00:15:13,990 --> 00:15:11,930

Colonna virus and Hawaii has just

268

00:15:17,740 --> 00:15:14,000

reported its first death from

269

00:15:20,830 --> 00:15:17,750

coronavirus leaving Wyoming as the only

270

00:15:24,430 --> 00:15:20,840

u.s. state without a fatality

271

00:15:29,320 --> 00:15:24,440

all right so bad news isn't is bad it

272

00:15:31,750 --> 00:15:29,330

isn't as long as it has been okay so I

273

00:15:35,290 --> 00:15:31,760

think most of the bad news is out of the

274

00:15:39,000 --> 00:15:35,300

way all right now yesterday Monday March

275

00:15:41,500 --> 00:15:39,010

30th at 7 p.m. Pacific Standard Time

276

00:15:44,080 --> 00:15:41,510

these were the latest kornev virus

277

00:15:45,550 --> 00:15:44,090

numbers coronavirus cases around the

278

00:15:47,440 --> 00:15:45,560

world seven hundred and eighty four

279

00:15:49,870 --> 00:15:47,450

thousand eight hundred and thirty-two it

280

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:49,880

was up over two hundred and fifty

281

00:15:53,710 --> 00:15:51,680

thousand cases over a four-day period

282

00:15:56,980 --> 00:15:53,720

since we broadcast the last Thursday

283

00:15:58,930 --> 00:15:56,990

deaths yesterday thirty seven thousand

284

00:16:01,200 --> 00:15:58,940

seven hundred ninety up over thirteen

285

00:16:04,900 --> 00:16:01,210

point five thousand over four days

286

00:16:07,480 --> 00:16:04,910

recoveries 165 thousand three hundred

287

00:16:09,640 --> 00:16:07,490

eighty seven up almost twenty thousand

288

00:16:14,320 --> 00:16:09,650

over that same four-day period the

289

00:16:18,280 --> 00:16:14,330

numbers today March 31st at 7:00 p.m.

290

00:16:21,160 --> 00:16:18,290

Pacific Standard Time coronavirus cases

291

00:16:23,350 --> 00:16:21,170

worldwide are now eight hundred and

292

00:16:27,190 --> 00:16:23,360

fifty seven thousand eight hundred and

293

00:16:31,120 --> 00:16:27,200

thirty seven up seventy thousand in the

294

00:16:32,829 --> 00:16:31,130

past 24 hours deaths four to two

295

00:16:38,829 --> 00:16:32,839

thousand one hundred and twenty-nine up

296

00:16:44,410 --> 00:16:38,839

five thousand in 24 hours recoveries 177

297

00:16:49,440 --> 00:16:44,420

thousand 141 up eleven thousand in 24

298

00:16:52,120 --> 00:16:49,450

hours there are currently as of today

299

00:16:55,990 --> 00:16:52,130

638 thousand five hundred and

300

00:16:58,450 --> 00:16:56,000

sixty-seven active cases worldwide and

301
00:17:01,630 --> 00:16:58,460
thirty two thousand two hundred and

302
00:17:05,199 --> 00:17:01,640
ninety seven five percent are considered

303
00:17:08,170 --> 00:17:05,209
serious or critical 606 thousand of

304
00:17:10,390 --> 00:17:08,180
those 638 thousand six hundred six

305
00:17:13,630 --> 00:17:10,400
thousand two hundred and seventy are

306
00:17:18,400 --> 00:17:13,640
considered mild conditions and that is

307
00:17:21,429 --> 00:17:18,410
95 percent of that number those are the

308
00:17:21,819 --> 00:17:21,439
real corona virus numbers let's get this

309
00:17:25,509 --> 00:17:21,829
show

310
00:17:31,389 --> 00:17:25,519
Hakan happy birthday - today one of my

311
00:17:36,070 --> 00:17:31,399
favorites even McGregor today is only 49

312
00:17:39,009 --> 00:17:36,080
years old Christopher Walken today one

313
00:17:39,970 --> 00:17:39,019

of our greatest actors ever in the

314

00:17:44,320 --> 00:17:39,980

history of cinema

315

00:17:47,409 --> 00:17:44,330

today is 77 years old Shirley Jones

316

00:17:49,480 --> 00:17:47,419

that's right mama Partridge is Shirley

317

00:17:55,980 --> 00:17:49,490

Partridge on the Partridge Family today

318

00:18:00,970 --> 00:17:55,990

is 86 years old guitar god Angus Young

319

00:18:04,060 --> 00:18:00,980

today is 65 years old is Angus Young the

320

00:18:06,580 --> 00:18:04,070

greatest export out of Australia in the

321

00:18:09,820 --> 00:18:06,590

history of everything Australia I'm

322

00:18:15,879 --> 00:18:09,830

saying it right now is Angus Young the

323

00:18:19,539 --> 00:18:15,889

greatest export out of Australia I just

324

00:18:20,710 --> 00:18:19,549

got to say he may be an ain't Holden

325

00:18:23,620 --> 00:18:20,720

that's for sure

326

00:18:27,940 --> 00:18:23,630

bad company guitarist Mick Ralphs one of

327

00:18:30,970 --> 00:18:27,950

my favorite guitars of all time today 76

328

00:18:33,220 --> 00:18:30,980

years old also today another guitar

329

00:18:34,919 --> 00:18:33,230

player I'm gonna say it I'm gonna go on

330

00:18:40,810 --> 00:18:34,929

the record

331

00:18:43,930 --> 00:18:40,820

warrants Eric Turner today is 56 years

332

00:18:46,570 --> 00:18:43,940

old Eric literally used to live across

333

00:18:49,720 --> 00:18:46,580

the street from me on Hollywood

334

00:18:52,029 --> 00:18:49,730

Boulevard Hollywood and Fulton right

335

00:18:55,330 --> 00:18:52,039

there on the corner I lived in the

336

00:18:57,580 --> 00:18:55,340

Martinique and he lived in I was in his

337

00:19:00,460 --> 00:18:57,590

building anyway literally across the

338

00:19:02,769 --> 00:19:00,470

street from my old place in Hollywood

339

00:19:07,960 --> 00:19:02,779

happy birthday Eric 56 years old today

340

00:19:12,210 --> 00:19:07,970

and on this day in history OTD 1999 the

341

00:19:16,210 --> 00:19:12,220

day the world changed the matrix is

342

00:19:17,830 --> 00:19:16,220

released in theaters and I think it's

343

00:19:18,850 --> 00:19:17,840

safe to say that things haven't been the

344

00:19:24,129 --> 00:19:18,860

same since

345

00:19:26,919 --> 00:19:24,139

have they fader fact in 1971 are you

346

00:19:30,970 --> 00:19:26,929

ready the citizens Commission to

347

00:19:33,610 --> 00:19:30,980

investigate the FBI broke into an FBI

348

00:19:37,299 --> 00:19:33,620

office by writing an

349

00:19:39,700 --> 00:19:37,309

that said and I'm quoting please don't

350

00:19:43,390 --> 00:19:39,710

lock this door tonight

351
00:19:46,720 --> 00:19:43,400
end quote they put that note plastered

352
00:19:49,810 --> 00:19:46,730
on the front door of the FBI office and

353
00:19:52,570 --> 00:19:49,820
guess what the FBI left the door

354
00:19:54,880 --> 00:19:52,580
unlocked it actually worked and they

355
00:19:57,610 --> 00:19:54,890
broke in stole several files and

356
00:20:02,620 --> 00:19:57,620
evidence of J edgar Hoover's criminal

357
00:20:04,690 --> 00:20:02,630
program of secret spying and that is

358
00:20:07,930 --> 00:20:04,700
your fader factor check it out happened

359
00:20:09,940 --> 00:20:07,940
in 1971 go look it up that actually

360
00:20:12,539 --> 00:20:09,950
happened it makes you wonder if it would

361
00:20:17,280 --> 00:20:12,549
work today right

362
00:20:20,549 --> 00:20:17,290
leave this computer on do not log out

363
00:20:23,980 --> 00:20:20,559

[Laughter]

364

00:20:27,250 --> 00:20:23,990

all right let me hit this River moon

365

00:20:31,630 --> 00:20:27,260

coffee by the way River moon coffee is

366

00:20:34,029 --> 00:20:31,640

now available on Amazon that's right

367

00:20:37,210 --> 00:20:34,039

River moons got their own Amazon store

368

00:20:39,340 --> 00:20:37,220

and right now fader knots if you are an

369

00:20:42,340 --> 00:20:39,350

Amazon Prime member you're gonna go get

370

00:20:45,250 --> 00:20:42,350

yourself some free shipping on fade to

371

00:20:47,980 --> 00:20:45,260

black blend right now over at Amazon

372

00:20:51,190 --> 00:20:47,990

Reeta get that up get that new Amazon

373

00:20:55,450 --> 00:20:51,200

store up for River moon coffee pop it up

374

00:20:58,330 --> 00:20:55,460

there and Twitter I'll retweet it River

375

00:21:01,299 --> 00:20:58,340

moon coffee calm eye fade to black blend

376
00:21:03,460 --> 00:21:01,309
have to be blend that's the promo code

377
00:21:05,560 --> 00:21:03,470
that's what you use 15% off of your

378
00:21:10,240 --> 00:21:05,570
order today wonder if that works out

379
00:21:12,159 --> 00:21:10,250
Amazon huh so you can not only get free

380
00:21:15,570 --> 00:21:12,169
shipping can you get 50% off with that

381
00:21:17,860 --> 00:21:15,580
to be blend and Amazon I'm just asking

382
00:21:19,810 --> 00:21:17,870
juanita and chef I know you're listening

383
00:21:22,539 --> 00:21:19,820
right now pop something up in Twitter

384
00:21:26,880 --> 00:21:22,549
let the fader nots know what time it is

385
00:21:30,850 --> 00:21:26,890
alright entropy let's talk about entropy

386
00:21:34,720 --> 00:21:30,860
let's talk about empty can we talk let's

387
00:21:38,680 --> 00:21:34,730
talk about entropy I talk about it all

388
00:21:40,889 --> 00:21:38,690

the time I do and this morning I was

389

00:21:44,430 --> 00:21:40,899

speaking with our daughter Nicole

390

00:21:46,270 --> 00:21:44,440

checking in to see how she's doing and

391

00:21:49,270 --> 00:21:46,280

she said

392

00:21:51,810 --> 00:21:49,280

something strange to me today and I want

393

00:21:55,150 --> 00:21:51,820

you to know that Nicole is 25 years old

394

00:21:58,540 --> 00:21:55,160

the a real millennial right right there

395

00:22:00,940 --> 00:21:58,550

25 years old and today she said I'm

396

00:22:03,580 --> 00:22:00,950

quoting here I'm paraphrasing but this

397

00:22:08,590 --> 00:22:03,590

is the essence of what she said in like

398

00:22:10,930 --> 00:22:08,600

two sentences she said dad my generation

399

00:22:13,750 --> 00:22:10,940

is never gonna forget what we are going

400

00:22:16,120 --> 00:22:13,760

through right now we grew up with all of

401
00:22:18,760 --> 00:22:16,130
these advancements in technology only to

402
00:22:22,120 --> 00:22:18,770
have everything just fall apart

403
00:22:26,890 --> 00:22:22,130
and it took the corona virus pandemic to

404
00:22:31,030 --> 00:22:26,900
do it and I just thought man and I

405
00:22:33,580 --> 00:22:31,040
raised her right and I was just stunned

406
00:22:36,430 --> 00:22:33,590
and I was so happy to hear these words

407
00:22:39,960 --> 00:22:36,440
come from her and that's what I brought

408
00:22:42,790 --> 00:22:39,970
up entropy and I explained it to her and

409
00:22:44,410 --> 00:22:42,800
I gave her the raw definition I gave her

410
00:22:46,690 --> 00:22:44,420
a couple of different definitions of

411
00:22:50,850 --> 00:22:46,700
entropy signals mean okay all right I'm

412
00:22:54,700 --> 00:22:50,860
gonna go check that out and she agreed

413
00:22:58,090 --> 00:22:54,710

that that is exactly what is going on

414

00:23:01,300 --> 00:22:58,100

right now she also said that the world

415

00:23:04,140 --> 00:23:01,310

will never be the same after all of this

416

00:23:07,930 --> 00:23:04,150

is over this is our conversation today

417

00:23:10,660 --> 00:23:07,940

she went on to say that this is all that

418

00:23:14,790 --> 00:23:10,670

her and her friends are talking about

419

00:23:17,440 --> 00:23:14,800

right now the world falling apart in

420

00:23:19,350 --> 00:23:17,450

front of them and there's nothing that

421

00:23:22,990 --> 00:23:19,360

they can do about it

422

00:23:27,400 --> 00:23:23,000

and I said to her now tonight we've got

423

00:23:29,740 --> 00:23:27,410

Mitch Horowitz on the show but I said

424

00:23:31,420 --> 00:23:29,750

you know a perfect example and I was

425

00:23:33,820 --> 00:23:31,430

trying to explain to her you know

426
00:23:36,640 --> 00:23:33,830
entropy and you know and I said look you

427
00:23:38,740 --> 00:23:36,650
take a you take a you take a seed for a

428
00:23:41,680 --> 00:23:38,750
flower and you put it in the ground that

429
00:23:43,690 --> 00:23:41,690
seed at that point is perfect right it's

430
00:23:45,520 --> 00:23:43,700
just a seed it's not complex it's not

431
00:23:48,130 --> 00:23:45,530
grown yet you know it's just a seed it's

432
00:23:50,320 --> 00:23:48,140
simple you put it in the ground boom it

433
00:23:52,600 --> 00:23:50,330
grows entropy starts at that moment

434
00:23:55,150 --> 00:23:52,610
entropy you know that this you know it

435
00:23:57,760 --> 00:23:55,160
grows up and then you know blooms then

436
00:23:59,240 --> 00:23:57,770
later it's a beautiful flower and now

437
00:24:01,550 --> 00:23:59,250
it's really complex

438
00:24:03,950 --> 00:24:01,560

in the pedals and and the symmetry in

439

00:24:07,810 --> 00:24:03,960

the geometry and it's gorgeous and and

440

00:24:11,210 --> 00:24:07,820

then it dies falls apart

441

00:24:13,490 --> 00:24:11,220

that's entropy because I get it and I

442

00:24:22,330 --> 00:24:13,500

said another example

443

00:24:27,490 --> 00:24:22,340

Nicole is New York City I said New York

444

00:24:32,720 --> 00:24:27,500

start it out at one point as a tiny

445

00:24:37,550 --> 00:24:32,730

peaceful little island some trees some

446

00:24:40,780 --> 00:24:37,560

flowers the seasons coming and going and

447

00:24:45,020 --> 00:24:40,790

it's just this nice little island and

448

00:24:48,380 --> 00:24:45,030

then we come along alright so at one

449

00:24:50,240 --> 00:24:48,390

point you know even before man you know

450

00:24:52,120 --> 00:24:50,250

let's just go back you know just think

451
00:24:58,460 --> 00:24:52,130
about it right nothing going on there

452
00:25:02,710 --> 00:24:58,470
animals some deer squirrels you know

453
00:25:07,100 --> 00:25:02,720
perfect little island we come along and

454
00:25:09,950 --> 00:25:07,110
throw some trinkets right at the at the

455
00:25:11,330 --> 00:25:09,960
indigenous American Indians the Indian

456
00:25:14,540 --> 00:25:11,340
population that was living there at the

457
00:25:18,530 --> 00:25:14,550
time we buy the island and now today it

458
00:25:21,170 --> 00:25:18,540
has nearly 10 million people packed

459
00:25:26,600 --> 00:25:21,180
it's just what seems like a few square

460
00:25:31,270 --> 00:25:26,610
miles the complexity of what New York

461
00:25:35,660 --> 00:25:31,280
City is today and if you think about it

462
00:25:38,540 --> 00:25:35,670
the infrastructure right people packed

463
00:25:42,500 --> 00:25:38,550

into these tall buildings living this

464

00:25:44,450 --> 00:25:42,510

existence every single apartment every

465

00:25:47,690 --> 00:25:44,460

single office every single desk

466

00:25:50,000 --> 00:25:47,700

everything everywhere the electricity

467

00:25:53,780 --> 00:25:50,010

the plumbing right the infrastructure

468

00:25:57,770 --> 00:25:53,790

the internet everything that is pumped

469

00:26:00,470 --> 00:25:57,780

in the complexity underneath all of

470

00:26:04,040 --> 00:26:00,480

those buildings a subway system the

471

00:26:06,590 --> 00:26:04,050

sewage system everything that is about

472

00:26:12,530 --> 00:26:06,600

New York right now is as complex as a

473

00:26:17,690 --> 00:26:12,540

city can possibly be and when

474

00:26:19,760 --> 00:26:17,700

it has gone too far think about it it's

475

00:26:22,640 --> 00:26:19,770

gonna come unglued and when it comes

476
00:26:25,660 --> 00:26:22,650
unglued it's gonna come unglued in a big

477
00:26:29,450 --> 00:26:25,670
way there's too much that can go wrong

478
00:26:31,790 --> 00:26:29,460
in New York City and we were talking

479
00:26:34,460 --> 00:26:31,800
about this today why New York would be

480
00:26:38,000 --> 00:26:34,470
the epicenter of coronavirus well as the

481
00:26:39,710 --> 00:26:38,010
perfect petri dish for it and she said

482
00:26:43,010 --> 00:26:39,720
well what's the difference between New

483
00:26:46,160 --> 00:26:43,020
York in LA I said well first off a stay

484
00:26:48,710 --> 00:26:46,170
at home order in LA people do it in Los

485
00:26:51,080 --> 00:26:48,720
Angeles anyway people in Los Angeles

486
00:26:52,520 --> 00:26:51,090
aren't concerned about other people they

487
00:26:54,710 --> 00:26:52,530
have their house they have their

488
00:26:56,780 --> 00:26:54,720

apartment they go home they stay there

489

00:26:58,160 --> 00:26:56,790

they don't they don't care about their

490

00:26:59,510 --> 00:26:58,170

neighbors they don't care about the

491

00:27:01,460 --> 00:26:59,520

people across the street they got their

492

00:27:05,000 --> 00:27:01,470

own little world and they stay there

493

00:27:07,400 --> 00:27:05,010

it's their cocoon and it's spread out

494

00:27:11,270 --> 00:27:07,410

we have 2030 million people here but

495

00:27:13,700 --> 00:27:11,280

it's spread out so a stay at home order

496

00:27:16,940 --> 00:27:13,710

here in LA a stay at home order in New

497

00:27:21,050 --> 00:27:16,950

York is you're compressing 9 million

498

00:27:24,860 --> 00:27:21,060

people into a sardine can it's gonna go

499

00:27:27,380 --> 00:27:24,870

wrong out here in LA its containment is

500

00:27:30,190 --> 00:27:27,390

much much easier or anywhere else around

501
00:27:34,240 --> 00:27:30,200
the United States New York is its own

502
00:27:37,160 --> 00:27:34,250
perfect situation for entropy and the

503
00:27:41,090 --> 00:27:37,170
coronavirus and a pandemic like this to

504
00:27:43,250 --> 00:27:41,100
wreak havoc on the city and I feel for

505
00:27:45,110 --> 00:27:43,260
the people of New York City I feel for

506
00:27:46,760 --> 00:27:45,120
the hospitals and the and the fire

507
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,770
department and the police department and

508
00:27:50,060 --> 00:27:48,720
everybody that's on the front lines and

509
00:27:53,270 --> 00:27:50,070
that are dealing with this right now

510
00:27:56,930 --> 00:27:53,280
because it's happening at such a huge

511
00:27:59,480 --> 00:27:56,940
scale I've said it so many times on this

512
00:28:03,320 --> 00:27:59,490
show New York is my favorite city on

513
00:28:07,730 --> 00:28:03,330

planet earth Los Angeles is not New York

514

00:28:09,860 --> 00:28:07,740

you go to that city you land at JFK you

515

00:28:11,750 --> 00:28:09,870

ride the cab in and you get into

516

00:28:13,850 --> 00:28:11,760

Manhattan and you step out of the cab

517

00:28:17,060 --> 00:28:13,860

and your foot hits the ground and the

518

00:28:19,610 --> 00:28:17,070

electricity shoots up your leg there is

519

00:28:22,160 --> 00:28:19,620

nothing like New York City there's

520

00:28:26,390 --> 00:28:22,170

nothing like it the amount of people

521

00:28:29,330 --> 00:28:26,400

that that not only live together and

522

00:28:32,450 --> 00:28:29,340

to live together over the years and the

523

00:28:34,720 --> 00:28:32,460

melting pot and it's the food it's the

524

00:28:39,740 --> 00:28:34,730

theater's is the museum it's the

525

00:28:43,490 --> 00:28:39,750

infrastruc ture magic and I love that

526
00:28:47,750 --> 00:28:43,500
city it's too many people concentrated

527
00:28:50,270 --> 00:28:47,760
in a very small spot and right now all

528
00:28:53,169 --> 00:28:50,280
of our thoughts and prayers everything

529
00:28:57,049 --> 00:28:53,179
needs to be sent New York City's way

530
00:29:00,470 --> 00:28:57,059
there you go all right all right and

531
00:29:02,539 --> 00:29:00,480
that is the definition of entropy

532
00:29:05,530 --> 00:29:02,549
I'm your host Jimmy church tonight live

533
00:29:08,960 --> 00:29:05,540
from Manhattan live from New York Mitch

534
00:29:11,330 --> 00:29:08,970
Horowitz and his new article which I

535
00:29:13,430 --> 00:29:11,340
posted up today which is absolutely

536
00:29:16,580 --> 00:29:13,440
incredible if you haven't read it it's

537
00:29:18,799 --> 00:29:16,590
over on medium it is called reclaiming

538
00:29:20,750 --> 00:29:18,809

the Damned you can just google it we've

539

00:29:23,000 --> 00:29:20,760

got the links up in Twitter and also

540

00:29:26,180 --> 00:29:23,010

over on Facebook and our other social

541

00:29:28,970 --> 00:29:26,190

media places reclaiming the Damned Mitch

542

00:29:30,590 --> 00:29:28,980

Horowitz on medium I'll be right back

543

00:29:31,940 --> 00:29:30,600

after this short break with our guest

544

00:29:34,460 --> 00:29:31,950

Mitch Horowitz I'm your host Jimmy

545

00:29:40,310 --> 00:29:34,470

church and the GameChanger network and

546

00:29:46,310 --> 00:29:40,320

kg are a planet stay with us stay with

547

00:30:26,740 --> 00:29:54,000

[Music]

548

00:30:31,390 --> 00:30:29,200

this is Nicole Church daughter of

549

00:30:33,250 --> 00:30:31,400

you-know-who and you're listening to

550

00:30:38,440 --> 00:30:33,260

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

551
00:30:42,900 --> 00:30:38,450
and the GameChanger network you're

552
00:30:51,180 --> 00:30:47,240
[Music]

553
00:31:00,880 --> 00:30:58,480
are a radio when you take the beams from

554
00:31:03,279 --> 00:31:00,890
Central America with dashes of

555
00:31:05,710 --> 00:31:03,289
Indonesian and African mixed in and then

556
00:31:08,560 --> 00:31:05,720
roast it to the dark side of fade to

557
00:31:11,710 --> 00:31:08,570
black you create the ultimate brew of

558
00:31:15,490 --> 00:31:11,720
Fringe introducing the fade to black

559
00:31:18,070 --> 00:31:15,500
blend from River moon coffee yes River

560
00:31:21,070 --> 00:31:18,080
moons darkest customized roast was

561
00:31:24,070 --> 00:31:21,080
created for the love of fade to black

562
00:31:26,770 --> 00:31:24,080
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

563
00:31:30,340 --> 00:31:26,780

smoking the beans is in every sip of

564

00:31:33,340 --> 00:31:30,350

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

565

00:31:35,649 --> 00:31:33,350

coffee dog deep with distinct

566

00:31:38,380 --> 00:31:35,659

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

567

00:31:40,810 --> 00:31:38,390

like the bunker leaning further into the

568

00:31:44,080 --> 00:31:40,820

darkness of the roast is fade to black

569

00:31:45,760 --> 00:31:44,090

blend from river moon coffee just click

570

00:31:49,090 --> 00:31:45,770

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

571

00:31:54,360 --> 00:31:49,100

and use the promo code F to B blend for

572

00:31:56,620 --> 00:31:54,370

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

573

00:32:00,010 --> 00:31:56,630

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

574

00:32:02,320 --> 00:32:00,020

and you can get our podcast for just \$2

575

00:32:04,840 --> 00:32:02,330

per month all you have to do is click on

576
00:32:06,330 --> 00:32:04,850
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

577
00:32:09,190 --> 00:32:06,340
radio.com

578
00:32:11,950 --> 00:32:09,200
OMG people are jumping on board to the

579
00:32:14,320 --> 00:32:11,960
life change tea regiment brew steep and

580
00:32:16,810 --> 00:32:14,330
drink for a channel tastes great cleanse

581
00:32:18,039 --> 00:32:16,820
it's changing how they feel see what

582
00:32:20,770 --> 00:32:18,049
everybody's talking about

583
00:32:23,169 --> 00:32:20,780
log on to get the t.com that's get the

584
00:32:25,029 --> 00:32:23,179
tea calm life change tea AIDS and

585
00:32:27,490 --> 00:32:25,039
digestive slowdown and helps people get

586
00:32:29,529 --> 00:32:27,500
moving down a healthy path we won't make

587
00:32:31,149 --> 00:32:29,539
claims we'll just let you decide

588
00:32:33,340 --> 00:32:31,159

experience is much better than a

589

00:32:35,710 --> 00:32:33,350

commercial anyway if you want results

590

00:32:37,779 --> 00:32:35,720

log on to get the tea comm and purchase

591

00:32:39,760 --> 00:32:37,789

your super strength cleansing tea you

592

00:32:40,090 --> 00:32:39,770

won't be disappointed if you're looking

593

00:32:42,460 --> 00:32:40,100

for

594

00:32:44,110 --> 00:32:42,470

mind body suggestions go to youtube and

595

00:32:44,620 --> 00:32:44,120

punch in the search bar health matters

596

00:32:53,650 --> 00:32:44,630

now

597

00:32:56,500 --> 00:32:53,660

get the tea calm for super strength tea

598

00:32:58,120 --> 00:32:56,510

and you too health matters now that's

599

00:33:01,480 --> 00:32:58,130

health matters now for valuable

600

00:33:06,840 --> 00:33:01,490

suggestions get the t.com the Teta makes

601
00:33:09,010 --> 00:33:06,850
you go 9 out of 10 geneticists agreed

602
00:33:14,409 --> 00:33:09,020
fade to black

603
00:33:18,789 --> 00:33:14,419
is not your father's radio show on the

604
00:33:23,049 --> 00:33:18,799
game changer radio network and k gra the

605
00:33:24,940 --> 00:33:23,059
planet hi this is rob reiner from apple

606
00:33:34,030 --> 00:33:24,950
and you're listening to jimmy church

607
00:33:51,960 --> 00:33:47,400
[Music]

608
00:33:53,970 --> 00:33:51,970
all right welcome back fade to black I'm

609
00:33:55,530 --> 00:33:53,980
here Jimmy Church tonight our guests

610
00:33:59,790 --> 00:33:55,540
live from New York City in Manhattan

611
00:34:02,340 --> 00:33:59,800
Mitch Horowitz tonight we're gonna

612
00:34:04,500 --> 00:34:02,350
discuss his most recent article it's an

613
00:34:07,140 --> 00:34:04,510

amazing read we posted it all around

614

00:34:09,149 --> 00:34:07,150

social media earlier today hopefully

615

00:34:11,190 --> 00:34:09,159

everybody checked it out you will

616

00:34:13,710 --> 00:34:11,200

certainly do it after tonight's show and

617

00:34:16,500 --> 00:34:13,720

the article he describes it as an

618

00:34:18,629 --> 00:34:16,510

umbrella theory of anomalies it's called

619

00:34:21,240 --> 00:34:18,639

reclaiming the dam that was just

620

00:34:23,100 --> 00:34:21,250

published on medium mich of course is a

621

00:34:25,940 --> 00:34:23,110

writer in residence at the New York City

622

00:34:28,530 --> 00:34:25,950

Public Library he wrote this article

623

00:34:31,680 --> 00:34:28,540

research room from the public library

624

00:34:35,070 --> 00:34:31,690

and I did take note of that earlier

625

00:34:36,930 --> 00:34:35,080

today and he is a lecturer in residence

626

00:34:39,600 --> 00:34:36,940

at the university of philosophical

627

00:34:41,250 --> 00:34:39,610

research in los angeles and he is the

628

00:34:43,950 --> 00:34:41,260

Penn award-winning author of books

629

00:34:46,409 --> 00:34:43,960

including a cult America one simple idea

630

00:34:49,320 --> 00:34:46,419

how positive thinking reshaped a modern

631

00:34:52,379 --> 00:34:49,330

life and the miracle club how thoughts

632

00:34:55,230 --> 00:34:52,389

become reality mr. Horowitz has written

633

00:34:57,119 --> 00:34:55,240

on everything from the war on witches to

634

00:34:59,310 --> 00:34:57,129

the secret life of Ronald Reagan for the

635

00:35:02,070 --> 00:34:59,320

New York Times The Wall Street Journal

636

00:35:04,620 --> 00:35:02,080

the Washington Post salon time calm and

637

00:35:07,980 --> 00:35:04,630

Politico The Washington Post says Mitch

638

00:35:10,320 --> 00:35:07,990

treats esoteric ideas and movements with

639

00:35:12,930 --> 00:35:10,330

an even-handed intellectual seriousness

640

00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:12,940

that is too often lost in today's raised

641

00:35:18,510 --> 00:35:16,000

voice discussions Mitch has discussed

642

00:35:21,690 --> 00:35:18,520

alternative spirituality on CBS Sunday

643

00:35:24,599 --> 00:35:21,700

morning Dateline NBC NPR's all things

644

00:35:27,109 --> 00:35:24,609

considered CNN and throughout national

645

00:35:30,090 --> 00:35:27,119

media the Chinese government has

646

00:35:31,440 --> 00:35:30,100

censored his work and I would like to

647

00:35:33,900 --> 00:35:31,450

welcome back to fade to black

648

00:35:36,420 --> 00:35:33,910

Mitch Horowitz Mitch my man how you

649

00:35:39,390 --> 00:35:36,430

doing I'm doing great great to be here

650

00:35:43,010 --> 00:35:39,400

thank you man and you know Mitch okay

651
00:35:46,109 --> 00:35:43,020
welcome back to the program and I wish

652
00:35:47,820 --> 00:35:46,119
we were in different days and and we can

653
00:35:49,950 --> 00:35:47,830
have one of those fun conversations

654
00:35:53,400 --> 00:35:49,960
we're gonna do that eventually tonight

655
00:35:55,440 --> 00:35:53,410
but you're right there man and in

656
00:35:57,420 --> 00:35:55,450
Manhattan and

657
00:35:59,549 --> 00:35:57,430
New York is is certainly my favorite

658
00:36:02,760 --> 00:35:59,559
city in the world I say it all the time

659
00:36:05,940 --> 00:36:02,770
I live in Los Angeles and and I'll drop

660
00:36:07,920 --> 00:36:05,950
that dime anywhere in Los Angeles you

661
00:36:10,410 --> 00:36:07,930
know Manhattan's my favorite city you're

662
00:36:12,809 --> 00:36:10,420
right there what's it like

663
00:36:13,980 --> 00:36:12,819

what part of Manhattan are you in and

664

00:36:16,620 --> 00:36:13,990

what do you see when you look out the

665

00:36:19,170 --> 00:36:16,630

windows well I'm on the Lower East Side

666

00:36:21,870 --> 00:36:19,180

of Manhattan and frankly I have been

667

00:36:24,420 --> 00:36:21,880

quarantined in my apartment for over two

668

00:36:26,970 --> 00:36:24,430

weeks I haven't left these rooms for

669

00:36:28,230 --> 00:36:26,980

more than two weeks and when you asked

670

00:36:31,309 --> 00:36:28,240

what do I see when I look out the

671

00:36:33,390 --> 00:36:31,319

windows that's really my only

672

00:36:35,010 --> 00:36:33,400

three-dimensional experience of the

673

00:36:37,319 --> 00:36:35,020

outer world

674

00:36:40,770 --> 00:36:37,329

I have coronavirus I have a mild case of

675

00:36:44,099 --> 00:36:40,780

it thankfully and I consider myself very

676
00:36:46,380 --> 00:36:44,109
lucky there are a lot of people who

677
00:36:49,079 --> 00:36:46,390
having a lot worse than I do one thing I

678
00:36:51,900 --> 00:36:49,089
can say is when you get this thing even

679
00:36:53,460 --> 00:36:51,910
if it's mild it does linger so you got

680
00:36:54,660 --> 00:36:53,470
to be really careful because I thought

681
00:36:58,859 --> 00:36:54,670
it was gonna be back up and running

682
00:37:00,900 --> 00:36:58,869
inside two weeks and definitely looking

683
00:37:03,120 --> 00:37:00,910
at at least three you know maybe more

684
00:37:05,809 --> 00:37:03,130
but at least three so this virus does

685
00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:05,819
linger when you get it what's it like

686
00:37:12,150 --> 00:37:10,240
one of the things that people experience

687
00:37:15,210 --> 00:37:12,160
when they go to New York City from you

688
00:37:17,370 --> 00:37:15,220

know elsewhere you arrive there and you

689

00:37:20,520 --> 00:37:17,380

check into your hotel and the one thing

690

00:37:26,400 --> 00:37:20,530

that is so wonderful of New York is the

691

00:37:29,309 --> 00:37:26,410

friggin noise well the city is alive

692

00:37:32,250 --> 00:37:29,319

right it dealt cards its horns its

693

00:37:34,650 --> 00:37:32,260

people its traffic its garbage trucks

694

00:37:36,870 --> 00:37:34,660

its deliveries all hours of the day and

695

00:37:39,329 --> 00:37:36,880

night and at night the city restocks

696

00:37:40,710 --> 00:37:39,339

itself it comes back to life with the

697

00:37:43,740 --> 00:37:40,720

things that you don't see during the day

698

00:37:46,640 --> 00:37:43,750

it's just an incredible vibrant

699

00:37:50,549 --> 00:37:46,650

existence there but I can only imagine

700

00:37:53,010 --> 00:37:50,559

it's the opposite for you these days the

701

00:37:56,000 --> 00:37:53,020

life and the noises is is it gone

702

00:37:59,039 --> 00:37:56,010

oh yeah it's it's very much gone I mean

703

00:38:03,299 --> 00:37:59,049

you do hear that noise that could cough

704

00:38:06,210 --> 00:38:03,309

any of trucks and sirens and traffic and

705

00:38:08,880 --> 00:38:06,220

people milling about at all hours and

706

00:38:10,470 --> 00:38:08,890

that is gone that is gone

707

00:38:13,440 --> 00:38:10,480

even in the building in which I live

708

00:38:15,840 --> 00:38:13,450

which is a five-story walk-up I think

709

00:38:21,150 --> 00:38:15,850

that some of my neighbors certainly have

710

00:38:25,110 --> 00:38:21,160

skipped town I haven't I'm I'm here for

711

00:38:28,530 --> 00:38:25,120

the count but the noise which is this

712

00:38:31,200 --> 00:38:28,540

kind of symphonic sometimes deafening

713

00:38:33,300 --> 00:38:31,210

quality of life in New York has really

714

00:38:36,240 --> 00:38:33,310

receded it's a quiet town it's a

715

00:38:39,690 --> 00:38:36,250

different town it's changed and what do

716

00:38:42,360 --> 00:38:39,700

you think because not only are you a

717

00:38:45,200 --> 00:38:42,370

resident there but you can look at you

718

00:38:47,910 --> 00:38:45,210

and see New York on your face right

719

00:38:52,890 --> 00:38:47,920

that's just who you are and it's an

720

00:38:55,770 --> 00:38:52,900

airing but how will this change the city

721

00:38:57,390 --> 00:38:55,780

moving forward well clearly there's a

722

00:39:00,870 --> 00:38:57,400

lot of people suffering economically

723

00:39:03,090 --> 00:39:00,880

restaurants are the lifeblood of New

724

00:39:05,880 --> 00:39:03,100

York City economically bars restaurants

725

00:39:07,890 --> 00:39:05,890

other gathering places obviously these

726

00:39:10,110 --> 00:39:07,900

places are all closed indefinitely and

727

00:39:12,720 --> 00:39:10,120

that just reeks economic havoc on

728

00:39:14,370 --> 00:39:12,730

people's lives and of course then there

729

00:39:16,380 --> 00:39:14,380

are the health care workers the doctors

730

00:39:19,200 --> 00:39:16,390

the nurses the paramedics the first

731

00:39:21,570 --> 00:39:19,210

responders they are doing incredible

732

00:39:23,190 --> 00:39:21,580

work and there's people we forget about

733

00:39:26,010 --> 00:39:23,200

like prison guards you know these people

734

00:39:28,290 --> 00:39:26,020

have to go to work every single day in

735

00:39:30,120 --> 00:39:28,300

cramped conditions where they feel at

736

00:39:31,950 --> 00:39:30,130

risk and my heart really goes out to

737

00:39:33,930 --> 00:39:31,960

these people one of the things I'm

738

00:39:36,330 --> 00:39:33,940

really wishing for is to get better

739

00:39:37,860 --> 00:39:36,340

hopefully I'll have immunity when I'm

740

00:39:40,350 --> 00:39:37,870

over this thing and I want to go out

741

00:39:42,120 --> 00:39:40,360

into the world and try to do something

742

00:39:45,830 --> 00:39:42,130

positive I've been trying to do things

743

00:39:48,330 --> 00:39:45,840

from this this quarantine situation I

744

00:39:50,970 --> 00:39:48,340

volunteered to give health care workers

745

00:39:53,130 --> 00:39:50,980

free tarot card readings for example

746

00:39:55,350 --> 00:39:53,140

that might sound unconventional but it's

747

00:39:57,540 --> 00:39:55,360

something that I'm capable of giving so

748

00:40:00,270 --> 00:39:57,550

if among your listeners there are any

749

00:40:02,820 --> 00:40:00,280

doctors nurses paramedics health care

750

00:40:04,620 --> 00:40:02,830

folk you can email me you can find my

751
00:40:07,290 --> 00:40:04,630
email on my website I'll give you a free

752
00:40:09,360 --> 00:40:07,300
remote three-card Tower reading it's

753
00:40:12,120 --> 00:40:09,370
kind of an unusual contribution but it's

754
00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:12,130
what I'm capable of doing sure and when

755
00:40:17,850 --> 00:40:14,560
I'm better when I'm better and I hope I

756
00:40:19,470 --> 00:40:17,860
have immunity I intend to be out there

757
00:40:21,600 --> 00:40:19,480
in the world hopefully doing something

758
00:40:22,350 --> 00:40:21,610
concrete hopefully contributing in some

759
00:40:24,450 --> 00:40:22,360
way

760
00:40:27,060 --> 00:40:24,460
because I tell you the people who are on

761
00:40:29,040 --> 00:40:27,070
the frontlines they're just heroes and

762
00:40:30,840 --> 00:40:29,050
look you know this also includes truck

763
00:40:33,600 --> 00:40:30,850

drivers and includes folk who work in

764

00:40:35,310 --> 00:40:33,610

warehouses these people are keeping our

765

00:40:37,650 --> 00:40:35,320

economy going right now and they are

766

00:40:41,940 --> 00:40:37,660

doing it at risk to themselves one of

767

00:40:45,300 --> 00:40:41,950

the things that and and you don't know

768

00:40:47,850 --> 00:40:45,310

about this until you go to New York but

769

00:40:51,690 --> 00:40:47,860

one of the greatest things about the

770

00:40:58,130 --> 00:40:51,700

city is at 3:00 a.m. you can go down and

771

00:41:02,310 --> 00:40:58,140

find a 24-hour salad bar real yeah and

772

00:41:05,160 --> 00:41:02,320

and that all of that is has stopped

773

00:41:07,110 --> 00:41:05,170

right to a very great extent I mean

774

00:41:08,970 --> 00:41:07,120

there certainly are places that are

775

00:41:11,190 --> 00:41:08,980

still open that are still hanging in

776

00:41:14,460 --> 00:41:11,200

you've got restaurants delivering you've

777

00:41:17,910 --> 00:41:14,470

got delis that are open but that side of

778

00:41:19,620 --> 00:41:17,920

New York to a very great extent has gone

779

00:41:21,570 --> 00:41:19,630

dim has gone damn Wow

780

00:41:25,020 --> 00:41:21,580

and yeah and you know there's a lot

781

00:41:27,090 --> 00:41:25,030

people who are wondering about what the

782

00:41:31,200 --> 00:41:27,100

future is you know they have leases on

783

00:41:33,780 --> 00:41:31,210

stores and restaurants and bars and all

784

00:41:37,050 --> 00:41:33,790

kinds of places they employ people and

785

00:41:38,880 --> 00:41:37,060

the future is uncertain for them so you

786

00:41:41,130 --> 00:41:38,890

know we really need to pull together

787

00:41:44,610 --> 00:41:41,140

through this whole thing with a lot of

788

00:41:48,510 --> 00:41:44,620

solidarity as one society really focused

789

00:41:50,250 --> 00:41:48,520

because the economic battle is going to

790

00:41:54,780 --> 00:41:50,260

be one that we're in for for some time

791

00:41:57,900 --> 00:41:54,790

to come now you have written not only

792

00:42:02,270 --> 00:41:57,910

some amazing books but and you've spoken

793

00:42:05,340 --> 00:42:02,280

publicly so much about our community

794

00:42:09,630 --> 00:42:05,350

spirituality of course the occult and

795

00:42:13,530 --> 00:42:09,640

things like this but there's another

796

00:42:16,650 --> 00:42:13,540

part to this story which is right now

797

00:42:18,930 --> 00:42:16,660

where you've got 199 countries around

798

00:42:21,540 --> 00:42:18,940

the world affected by this economies

799

00:42:23,190 --> 00:42:21,550

there isn't any place on this planet

800

00:42:27,120 --> 00:42:23,200

right now that hasn't been touched by

801
00:42:29,880 --> 00:42:27,130
this but the reaction of the world has

802
00:42:34,010 --> 00:42:29,890
has been one of coming together of

803
00:42:36,300 --> 00:42:34,020
putting differences aside and rising up

804
00:42:39,450 --> 00:42:36,310
to appreciate

805
00:42:42,210 --> 00:42:39,460
our brothers and sisters and I've very

806
00:42:45,840 --> 00:42:42,220
impressed with that are you surprised by

807
00:42:47,220 --> 00:42:45,850
that that there isn't anger and it could

808
00:42:49,920 --> 00:42:47,230
have gone the other way but it hasn't

809
00:42:52,740 --> 00:42:49,930
has it well one of the things I have

810
00:42:56,040 --> 00:42:52,750
been glad to see is that people have not

811
00:42:59,520 --> 00:42:56,050
been engaging by and large in binge

812
00:43:01,890 --> 00:42:59,530
buying or panic buying it was funny a

813
00:43:03,540 --> 00:43:01,900

few weeks ago I was on coast to coast

814

00:43:05,610 --> 00:43:03,550

and we were talking about the pandemic

815

00:43:08,340 --> 00:43:05,620

just at the very beginning you know this

816

00:43:10,080 --> 00:43:08,350

wave was just starting to build and one

817

00:43:12,060 --> 00:43:10,090

of the things I was concerned about at

818

00:43:15,000 --> 00:43:12,070

that time was the people were gonna

819

00:43:17,400 --> 00:43:15,010

engage in panic buying and create a

820

00:43:20,540 --> 00:43:17,410

sense of scarcity even if there really

821

00:43:22,200 --> 00:43:20,550

wasn't one and I think although

822

00:43:25,470 --> 00:43:22,210

obviously there's always going to be

823

00:43:26,850 --> 00:43:25,480

some bad actors by and large people have

824

00:43:30,620 --> 00:43:26,860

not been hoarding they have not been

825

00:43:32,820 --> 00:43:30,630

engaging in panic buying or in

826

00:43:35,010 --> 00:43:32,830

unconscionable price gouging there are

827

00:43:37,560 --> 00:43:35,020

some instances of it and I don't want to

828

00:43:39,990 --> 00:43:37,570

say there aren't but by and large that

829

00:43:42,930 --> 00:43:40,000

hasn't been going on so I'm pleased to

830

00:43:48,530 --> 00:43:42,940

see those developments and what do you

831

00:43:52,740 --> 00:43:48,540

what do you think is ultimately the the

832

00:43:56,820 --> 00:43:52,750

the endgame here is this a point for

833

00:43:58,260 --> 00:43:56,830

this planet to check ourselves but you

834

00:44:00,390 --> 00:43:58,270

know maybe we've done the wrong thing

835

00:44:02,400 --> 00:44:00,400

for long enough you know the party is

836

00:44:05,160 --> 00:44:02,410

over and there's other things on this

837

00:44:07,170 --> 00:44:05,170

planet that are more important than the

838

00:44:09,270 --> 00:44:07,180

values that we have established over the

839

00:44:11,130 --> 00:44:09,280

last hundred years well it's a great

840

00:44:14,940 --> 00:44:11,140

question there's no way that we're going

841

00:44:16,500 --> 00:44:14,950

to come out of this unchanged certainly

842

00:44:18,420 --> 00:44:16,510

we're realizing and there were some

843

00:44:23,690 --> 00:44:18,430

people who had this foresight going back

844

00:44:27,840 --> 00:44:23,700

decades that with globalism comes a

845

00:44:30,660 --> 00:44:27,850

vulnerability to viruses to

846

00:44:31,080 --> 00:44:30,670

environmental crises nothing is local

847

00:44:35,490 --> 00:44:31,090

anymore

848

00:44:37,590 --> 00:44:35,500

it or not and there may be different

849

00:44:40,440 --> 00:44:37,600

policies that we need to put in place to

850

00:44:45,150 --> 00:44:40,450

deal with that but that's a fact of life

851
00:44:47,630 --> 00:44:45,160
and my wish is that we will come out of

852
00:44:49,580 --> 00:44:47,640
this with a sense of shared stake in

853
00:44:52,610 --> 00:44:49,590
preparing for potential

854
00:44:54,800 --> 00:44:52,620
astrophys a shared stake in building up

855
00:44:56,330 --> 00:44:54,810
our public healthcare system so that we

856
00:45:00,080 --> 00:44:56,340
never have a situation where we don't

857
00:45:03,050 --> 00:45:00,090
have adequate supplies masks or testing

858
00:45:05,990 --> 00:45:03,060
for a virus or some sort of illness that

859
00:45:07,550 --> 00:45:06,000
we have to track and contain and I think

860
00:45:09,500 --> 00:45:07,560
clearly we got to do something about our

861
00:45:12,440 --> 00:45:09,510
healthcare system we can't have people

862
00:45:16,310 --> 00:45:12,450
worried here in the United States about

863
00:45:18,230 --> 00:45:16,320

paying bills related to emergency room

864

00:45:21,230 --> 00:45:18,240

visits related to chronic health

865

00:45:23,620 --> 00:45:21,240

conditions the insurance companies in

866

00:45:25,910 --> 00:45:23,630

this country as far as I'm concerned are

867

00:45:29,690 --> 00:45:25,920

organized crime with a refrigerator

868

00:45:31,910 --> 00:45:29,700

magnet and they have set themselves in

869

00:45:35,270 --> 00:45:31,920

opposition to Public Health by setting

870

00:45:38,120 --> 00:45:35,280

up a model where they have to deny a

871

00:45:40,220 --> 00:45:38,130

certain number of claims legitimate

872

00:45:42,440 --> 00:45:40,230

claims to maintain the profitability

873

00:45:44,960 --> 00:45:42,450

that they have established as their

874

00:45:48,500 --> 00:45:44,970

benchmark that has to change we need a

875

00:45:51,020 --> 00:45:48,510

change and a quick one in in public

876

00:45:51,920 --> 00:45:51,030

health policy so I'm hoping those are

877

00:45:54,680 --> 00:45:51,930

things that are going to come out of

878

00:45:57,530 --> 00:45:54,690

this crisis and there's there's another

879

00:45:59,780 --> 00:45:57,540

there's another part in this too as well

880

00:46:03,670 --> 00:45:59,790

and I mentioned this last night on the

881

00:46:06,440 --> 00:46:03,680

show when we talk about some of these

882

00:46:10,940 --> 00:46:06,450

different ideas out there is global

883

00:46:13,430 --> 00:46:10,950

warming real is it natural is it

884

00:46:17,240 --> 00:46:13,440

man-made did we cause it well we don't

885

00:46:19,850 --> 00:46:17,250

know the answers there's too many people

886

00:46:22,730 --> 00:46:19,860

debating this issue that are certainly

887

00:46:27,530 --> 00:46:22,740

clouding it and and confusing everyone

888

00:46:29,990 --> 00:46:27,540

but with this reset that we have done

889

00:46:32,900 --> 00:46:30,000

and I'm talking about no boats or

890

00:46:36,350 --> 00:46:32,910

cruising right there's no cars on the

891

00:46:40,400 --> 00:46:36,360

road the factories are shut down the

892

00:46:41,720 --> 00:46:40,410

pollution in in India and and China and

893

00:46:45,040 --> 00:46:41,730

it's certainly here in the United States

894

00:46:47,960 --> 00:46:45,050

that is constant all of that has ended

895

00:46:52,370 --> 00:46:47,970

isn't this a weird situation that maybe

896

00:46:56,450 --> 00:46:52,380

Gaia herself has forced a reset and

897

00:46:59,390 --> 00:46:56,460

maybe it could change this global

898

00:47:02,240 --> 00:46:59,400

warming situation where we have toned

899

00:47:02,640 --> 00:47:02,250

things down for a few months that we

900

00:47:05,790 --> 00:47:02,650

would

901
00:47:07,230 --> 00:47:05,800
I've never done before well you know

902
00:47:09,060 --> 00:47:07,240
it's interesting everything is always a

903
00:47:11,670 --> 00:47:09,070
polarity whenever we're faced with a

904
00:47:13,830 --> 00:47:11,680
crisis we can go in the direction of

905
00:47:15,960 --> 00:47:13,840
something constructive and helpful as

906
00:47:19,500 --> 00:47:15,970
you're describing or we can go in the

907
00:47:23,550 --> 00:47:19,510
direction of growing smaller and growing

908
00:47:24,690 --> 00:47:23,560
more isolated and growing more deeply

909
00:47:28,080 --> 00:47:24,700
into denial

910
00:47:30,780 --> 00:47:28,090
obviously we're faced we're kind of on a

911
00:47:34,650 --> 00:47:30,790
precipice here and we can go one way or

912
00:47:37,410 --> 00:47:34,660
another but it would seem to me that if

913
00:47:40,110 --> 00:47:37,420

we're thinking as a human community if

914

00:47:42,660 --> 00:47:40,120

we're thinking we realize that we are

915

00:47:45,810 --> 00:47:42,670

indelibly connected in terms of

916

00:47:48,840 --> 00:47:45,820

environment in terms of health in terms

917

00:47:50,850 --> 00:47:48,850

of not only financial transactions but

918

00:47:53,670 --> 00:47:50,860

every form of biological human

919

00:47:56,040 --> 00:47:53,680

transaction and we're going to have to

920

00:47:57,780 --> 00:47:56,050

adjust our society to deal with that

921

00:48:00,990 --> 00:47:57,790

we're gonna have to be prepared for that

922

00:48:03,630 --> 00:48:01,000

there's no environmental division today

923

00:48:06,900 --> 00:48:03,640

at this moment between the haves and the

924

00:48:09,090 --> 00:48:06,910

have-nots the haves can of course flee

925

00:48:12,000 --> 00:48:09,100

New York City and maybe go to their

926
00:48:13,590 --> 00:48:12,010
houses and the Hamptons or if you're in

927
00:48:15,930 --> 00:48:13,600
Europe you know go to one of your

928
00:48:17,880 --> 00:48:15,940
beach-front villas yeah you know that

929
00:48:21,510 --> 00:48:17,890
may be possible for the time being

930
00:48:24,120 --> 00:48:21,520
but it's it's a pretty thin escape it's

931
00:48:25,820 --> 00:48:24,130
a pretty thin escape and I think there's

932
00:48:28,590 --> 00:48:25,830
no difference right now health-wise

933
00:48:30,930 --> 00:48:28,600
between the haves and the have-nots in

934
00:48:33,180 --> 00:48:30,940
terms of the global spread of this

935
00:48:35,040 --> 00:48:33,190
pandemic and we as a human community

936
00:48:37,020 --> 00:48:35,050
have got to deal with that I've got to

937
00:48:38,760 --> 00:48:37,030
come to terms with that and we've got to

938
00:48:41,700 --> 00:48:38,770

start thinking about more rational forms

939

00:48:43,230 --> 00:48:41,710

of organization in our country I think

940

00:48:45,270 --> 00:48:43,240

we have to more rational new organized

941

00:48:47,700 --> 00:48:45,280

health care and we'll see if that occurs

942

00:48:50,490 --> 00:48:47,710

in the immediate years ahead do you

943

00:48:58,230 --> 00:48:50,500

think it's possible that we can go back

944

00:49:00,960 --> 00:48:58,240

to having our amnesia question yeah and

945

00:49:03,660 --> 00:49:00,970

and and just you know go just fall back

946

00:49:05,490 --> 00:49:03,670

right into our old ways and and once

947

00:49:07,740 --> 00:49:05,500

everything is better and and Wall Street

948

00:49:10,410 --> 00:49:07,750

starts hopping again the next thing you

949

00:49:12,450 --> 00:49:10,420

know or right back on you know getting

950

00:49:15,360 --> 00:49:12,460

the the truck back onto the road and

951
00:49:16,410 --> 00:49:15,370
driving well I suspect there will be

952
00:49:18,780 --> 00:49:16,420
some permanent

953
00:49:20,820 --> 00:49:18,790
just I think back to World War one for

954
00:49:23,790 --> 00:49:20,830
example here you have this horrific

955
00:49:26,340 --> 00:49:23,800
pointless war that dragged on for years

956
00:49:29,220 --> 00:49:26,350
and years and years more people's lives

957
00:49:32,580 --> 00:49:29,230
were claimed by the influenza epidemic

958
00:49:34,650 --> 00:49:32,590
than on the battlefield and people were

959
00:49:38,010 --> 00:49:34,660
profoundly affected by it there were

960
00:49:40,050 --> 00:49:38,020
changes in societies particularly in

961
00:49:42,000 --> 00:49:40,060
Europe but in other parts of the world I

962
00:49:44,670 --> 00:49:42,010
think there are going to be some changes

963
00:49:45,290 --> 00:49:44,680

coming out of this now here in New York

964

00:49:48,690 --> 00:49:45,300

City

965

00:49:51,570 --> 00:49:48,700

Amazon maintains a warehouse and some of

966

00:49:53,730 --> 00:49:51,580

the workers went on a one-day walkout

967

00:49:56,160 --> 00:49:53,740

because they felt they weren't being

968

00:50:00,360 --> 00:49:56,170

given adequate health protections well

969

00:50:03,530 --> 00:50:00,370

today Amazon fired one of the workers

970

00:50:06,720 --> 00:50:03,540

there who was a organizer of this

971

00:50:09,390 --> 00:50:06,730

walkout and they claimed that it was

972

00:50:11,760 --> 00:50:09,400

because he violated social distancing

973

00:50:14,520 --> 00:50:11,770

rules that was obviously just a pretext

974

00:50:15,870 --> 00:50:14,530

for firing the guy and I look at that

975

00:50:18,600 --> 00:50:15,880

and they say to myself you know here's a

976
00:50:21,270 --> 00:50:18,610
very vulnerable person who tried to do

977
00:50:24,510 --> 00:50:21,280
something positive in my estimation he

978
00:50:28,380 --> 00:50:24,520
got fired for it will Amazon be held

979
00:50:30,780 --> 00:50:28,390
accountable if companies like Amazon and

980
00:50:33,240 --> 00:50:30,790
some of these other global companies are

981
00:50:35,160 --> 00:50:33,250
held accountable we'll start to see

982
00:50:37,410 --> 00:50:35,170
changes if we don't hold them

983
00:50:39,330 --> 00:50:37,420
accountable that's when the amnesia is

984
00:50:41,010 --> 00:50:39,340
going to start to set in as you're

985
00:50:42,420 --> 00:50:41,020
describing and we're just going to go

986
00:50:44,820 --> 00:50:42,430
back to business as usual

987
00:50:46,320 --> 00:50:44,830
although will there be a business as

988
00:50:49,860 --> 00:50:46,330

usual let's go back to you know that's

989

00:50:52,830 --> 00:50:49,870

that's an open question itself and I

990

00:50:56,610 --> 00:50:52,840

want to actually this is a good segue

991

00:50:59,370 --> 00:50:56,620

over to your article that was just

992

00:51:02,880 --> 00:50:59,380

published on medium called reclaiming

993

00:51:05,630 --> 00:51:02,890

the Damned and the the title of the

994

00:51:08,520 --> 00:51:05,640

article and you need to go back into the

995

00:51:11,700 --> 00:51:08,530

historical side of this which you do

996

00:51:17,180 --> 00:51:11,710

really well to explain the title of it

997

00:51:24,930 --> 00:51:21,900

where's Mitch going with this you point

998

00:51:28,260 --> 00:51:24,940

out something at the beginning of the

999

00:51:29,140 --> 00:51:28,270

article which is in the intellectual

1000

00:51:32,049 --> 00:51:29,150

circle

1001
00:51:35,140 --> 00:51:32,059
in Manhattan and you specifically bring

1002
00:51:37,480 --> 00:51:35,150
up the Guggenheim yeah and the

1003
00:51:40,329 --> 00:51:37,490
intellectual circles there which

1004
00:51:44,650 --> 00:51:40,339
includes things like the New York Times

1005
00:51:48,509 --> 00:51:44,660
and and society in New York that is very

1006
00:51:51,579 --> 00:51:48,519
well read and they consider themselves

1007
00:51:53,380 --> 00:51:51,589
realists that they are in front of the

1008
00:51:57,099 --> 00:51:53,390
news and they know what's going on and

1009
00:52:01,269 --> 00:51:57,109
and you point this out and then you

1010
00:52:05,999 --> 00:52:01,279
bring up this part of society in New

1011
00:52:13,440 --> 00:52:06,009
York now talking about of all things

1012
00:52:16,059 --> 00:52:13,450
UFOs right on right right and so now it

1013
00:52:19,089 --> 00:52:16,069

how is that possible

1014

00:52:21,730 --> 00:52:19,099

right now you explain how it happened in

1015

00:52:26,019 --> 00:52:21,740

the article but let's actually start

1016

00:52:28,960 --> 00:52:26,029

there were you were you surprised

1017

00:52:32,670 --> 00:52:28,970

obviously you were because you wrote the

1018

00:52:36,130 --> 00:52:32,680

article but to have this happen to you

1019

00:52:39,279 --> 00:52:36,140

you know a citizen of New York and part

1020

00:52:42,940 --> 00:52:39,289

of this culture how surprised were you

1021

00:52:45,359 --> 00:52:42,950

as it started to unfold I was quite

1022

00:52:50,789 --> 00:52:45,369

surprised and when paradigm shifts occur

1023

00:52:53,440 --> 00:52:50,799

they occur quickly there's a lot that

1024

00:52:56,650 --> 00:52:53,450

underlies these shifts there's a lot

1025

00:52:58,589 --> 00:52:56,660

that underscores these shifts you and

1026

00:53:02,400 --> 00:52:58,599

your listeners have certainly been

1027

00:53:04,900 --> 00:53:02,410

involved for many many many years in

1028

00:53:07,599 --> 00:53:04,910

investigating and bringing legitimacy to

1029

00:53:11,769 --> 00:53:07,609

the UFO question and for many many years

1030

00:53:14,499 --> 00:53:11,779

the opinion making organs of media and

1031

00:53:16,359 --> 00:53:14,509

academia have often pushed back and said

1032

00:53:17,859 --> 00:53:16,369

oh you know you guys are a bunch of

1033

00:53:19,779 --> 00:53:17,869

flying saucer not so you believe in

1034

00:53:23,380 --> 00:53:19,789

little green men and it dawned on me

1035

00:53:24,220 --> 00:53:23,390

very concretely last year that those

1036

00:53:26,920 --> 00:53:24,230

days are over

1037

00:53:30,640 --> 00:53:26,930

that argument is over that intellectual

1038

00:53:33,489 --> 00:53:30,650

position is spent you can no longer be a

1039

00:53:37,210 --> 00:53:33,499

serious person in our society today in

1040

00:53:40,839 --> 00:53:37,220

any reach of our society and deny the

1041

00:53:42,099 --> 00:53:40,849

validity deny the validity of the UFO

1042

00:53:45,549 --> 00:53:42,109

question

1043

00:53:49,630 --> 00:53:45,559

that intellectual position is gone and

1044

00:53:52,359 --> 00:53:49,640

no longer exists and this dawned on me

1045

00:53:53,950 --> 00:53:52,369

one night where I was at the Guggenheim

1046

00:53:55,779 --> 00:53:53,960

Museum is you were referencing and I

1047

00:53:59,279 --> 00:53:55,789

talked about this in the article it was

1048

00:54:03,549 --> 00:53:59,289

in September of 2019 and the Guggenheim

1049

00:54:05,109 --> 00:54:03,559

hosted a panel with Gordon white in

1050

00:54:09,640 --> 00:54:05,119

Diana pisanka

1051
00:54:12,700 --> 00:54:09,650
on the UFO question and the auditorium

1052
00:54:15,130 --> 00:54:12,710
was absolutely packed and I thought to

1053
00:54:16,779 --> 00:54:15,140
myself this is a weird occurrence

1054
00:54:20,549 --> 00:54:16,789
because you don't exactly think of the

1055
00:54:23,259 --> 00:54:20,559
Guggenheim Museum as a fount of

1056
00:54:26,979 --> 00:54:23,269
paranormal investigation discussion

1057
00:54:28,749 --> 00:54:26,989
activity and and they were sanctioning

1058
00:54:30,940 --> 00:54:28,759
this discussion and at the end the

1059
00:54:33,759 --> 00:54:30,950
curator who organized that a guy named

1060
00:54:36,309 --> 00:54:33,769
Troy therian wonderful scholar wonderful

1061
00:54:38,410 --> 00:54:36,319
thinker who runs the architecture

1062
00:54:40,569 --> 00:54:38,420
collection at the Guggenheim Troy came

1063
00:54:42,460 --> 00:54:40,579

up to me and he said let me ask you a

1064

00:54:44,380 --> 00:54:42,470

question at what point do you think it's

1065

00:54:49,120 --> 00:54:44,390

going to become intellectually

1066

00:54:51,670 --> 00:54:49,130

embarrassing for people to dismiss the

1067

00:54:54,819 --> 00:54:51,680

UFO thesis and I said you know in all

1068

00:54:55,599 --> 00:54:54,829

honesty right now right now in the

1069

00:54:58,359 --> 00:54:55,609

here-and-now

1070

00:54:59,650 --> 00:54:58,369

you can't be a serious person whether

1071

00:55:02,200 --> 00:54:59,660

you're a journalist whether you're an

1072

00:55:06,430 --> 00:55:02,210

academic whatever walk of life you're in

1073

00:55:10,509 --> 00:55:06,440

and deny the UFO question any more than

1074

00:55:12,940 --> 00:55:10,519

you can deny that the Earth revolves

1075

00:55:17,079 --> 00:55:12,950

around the Sun you know this question is

1076

00:55:20,680 --> 00:55:17,089

real it's live and the fact is your

1077

00:55:22,900 --> 00:55:20,690

listeners should take a moment to pat

1078

00:55:24,970 --> 00:55:22,910

themselves on the back maybe just a

1079

00:55:27,160 --> 00:55:24,980

moment but they should take a moment to

1080

00:55:30,999 --> 00:55:27,170

pat themselves on the back because they

1081

00:55:33,700 --> 00:55:31,009

kept this question percolating and there

1082

00:55:37,299 --> 00:55:33,710

have been sufficient disclosures at this

1083

00:55:39,609 --> 00:55:37,309

point so that this question is now a

1084

00:55:42,099 --> 00:55:39,619

basic part of our cultural landscape we

1085

00:55:44,499 --> 00:55:42,109

got to figure out what this stuff is but

1086

00:55:48,940 --> 00:55:44,509

that it exists that's no longer in

1087

00:55:51,400 --> 00:55:48,950

question I find it interesting that and

1088

00:55:54,190 --> 00:55:51,410

you point this out in the article and we

1089

00:55:55,990 --> 00:55:54,200

certainly talked about it enough is that

1090

00:55:58,870 --> 00:55:56,000

the question of

1091

00:56:02,050 --> 00:55:58,880

being alone in the universe okay I think

1092

00:56:05,080 --> 00:56:02,060

I think that no matter what background

1093

00:56:08,020 --> 00:56:05,090

you have that it's an impossible

1094

00:56:10,720 --> 00:56:08,030

situation we are not alone there's

1095

00:56:12,960 --> 00:56:10,730

absolutely there are billions

1096

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:12,970

it may be an infinite number of

1097

00:56:21,820 --> 00:56:17,200

intelligent civilizations out there but

1098

00:56:24,730 --> 00:56:21,830

it now it needs to be addressed from a

1099

00:56:28,660 --> 00:56:24,740

scientific standpoint about the how and

1100

00:56:31,510 --> 00:56:28,670

the why and let's go and pursue this the

1101

00:56:34,000 --> 00:56:31,520

other part of it that foundation is

1102

00:56:35,950 --> 00:56:34,010

there and it's solid and and most like

1103

00:56:37,690 --> 00:56:35,960

you said you can't really be an

1104

00:56:40,839 --> 00:56:37,700

intellectual in today's society and

1105

00:56:43,690 --> 00:56:40,849

being a position of denial that's right

1106

00:56:45,370 --> 00:56:43,700

it's over that position is not legit so

1107

00:56:47,800 --> 00:56:45,380

now we have to start to ask ourselves

1108

00:56:49,300 --> 00:56:47,810

hopefully in a more productive way all

1109

00:56:52,990 --> 00:56:49,310

right let's get together in an

1110

00:56:55,240 --> 00:56:53,000

interdisciplinary way and ask what is

1111

00:56:57,210 --> 00:56:55,250

going on right now you you made an

1112

00:57:00,339 --> 00:56:57,220

interesting point you said look

1113

00:57:03,609 --> 00:57:00,349

statistically speaking it's impossible

1114

00:57:06,250 --> 00:57:03,619

that we are the only intelligent beings

1115

00:57:09,700 --> 00:57:06,260

in the universe that is a statistical

1116

00:57:13,089 --> 00:57:09,710

fact but one way that we might be able

1117

00:57:15,430 --> 00:57:13,099

to expand our discussion is to ask what

1118

00:57:17,380 --> 00:57:15,440

do we mean by universe because we were

1119

00:57:19,900 --> 00:57:17,390

all raised to think of universe as

1120

00:57:22,720 --> 00:57:19,910

physical space as this vast infinite

1121

00:57:26,829 --> 00:57:22,730

physical space and I think the place

1122

00:57:29,410 --> 00:57:26,839

that the UFO question is going and this

1123

00:57:31,089 --> 00:57:29,420

has already begun this is not new but I

1124

00:57:33,520 --> 00:57:31,099

think the place that it's going in

1125

00:57:37,240 --> 00:57:33,530

earnest and bringing other questions

1126

00:57:40,390 --> 00:57:37,250

with it including questions of ESP

1127

00:57:42,940 --> 00:57:40,400

phenomena including questions of reports

1128

00:57:45,730 --> 00:57:42,950

of strange beasts or anomalies or

1129

00:57:48,670 --> 00:57:45,740

natural wonders I think these questions

1130

00:57:53,470 --> 00:57:48,680

are starting to go in the direction of

1131

00:57:56,430 --> 00:57:53,480

an interdimensional thesis because when

1132

00:58:00,660 --> 00:57:56,440

we deal with an interdimensional thesis

1133

00:58:03,790 --> 00:58:00,670

based on some of the experiments and the

1134

00:58:06,250 --> 00:58:03,800

theorizing that have gone on both in

1135

00:58:08,829 --> 00:58:06,260

quantum mechanics and within what is

1136

00:58:09,710 --> 00:58:08,839

called string theory which we can go

1137

00:58:13,340 --> 00:58:09,720

into

1138

00:58:18,620 --> 00:58:13,350

it's actually simpler it's actually

1139

00:58:22,390 --> 00:58:18,630

simpler to explain or to begin to move

1140

00:58:28,040 --> 00:58:22,400

towards an explanation of the UFO

1141

00:58:32,140 --> 00:58:28,050

phenomena and other related phenomena by

1142

00:58:35,510 --> 00:58:32,150

considering the possibilities of intra

1143

00:58:37,430 --> 00:58:35,520

interdimensional causations rather than

1144

00:58:42,590 --> 00:58:37,440

thinking in terms of the possibilities

1145

00:58:45,110 --> 00:58:42,600

of wow how could a spacecraft from so

1146

00:58:47,060 --> 00:58:45,120

infinitely far away get here

1147

00:58:51,100 --> 00:58:47,070

there of course theoretical theoretical

1148

00:58:53,750 --> 00:58:51,110

models that that posit reasonable

1149

00:58:55,970 --> 00:58:53,760

hypotheses of that but if we want to use

1150

00:58:58,700 --> 00:58:55,980

the logic of Occam's razor which is to

1151
00:59:01,160 --> 00:58:58,710
say that usually the simplest idea that

1152
00:59:03,170 --> 00:59:01,170
covers the broadest number of bases is

1153
00:59:06,110 --> 00:59:03,180
the right idea I think the

1154
00:59:08,630 --> 00:59:06,120
inter-dimensional thesis is where we

1155
00:59:11,570 --> 00:59:08,640
should start focusing our energies

1156
00:59:14,270 --> 00:59:11,580
because if we look for a DNA a Bigfoot

1157
00:59:17,000 --> 00:59:14,280
for example we may never find that DNA

1158
00:59:20,600 --> 00:59:17,010
but that doesn't mean that the record of

1159
00:59:23,060 --> 00:59:20,610
testimony we have around anomalous

1160
00:59:25,850 --> 00:59:23,070
beasts or some kind of cryptozoological

1161
00:59:27,950 --> 00:59:25,860
beasts is wrong it means we may be

1162
00:59:29,690 --> 00:59:27,960
looking in the wrong place we may be

1163
00:59:32,690 --> 00:59:29,700

looking in the wrong place and that's

1164

00:59:35,420 --> 00:59:32,700

where quantum theory and string theory I

1165

00:59:37,340 --> 00:59:35,430

think starts to open doors to us it

1166

00:59:39,740 --> 00:59:37,350

might help us understand where some of

1167

00:59:41,870 --> 00:59:39,750

the stuff possibly could be coming from

1168

00:59:44,990 --> 00:59:41,880

let's take our break right here Mitch

1169

00:59:48,500 --> 00:59:45,000

and it's interesting that there isn't a

1170

00:59:51,920 --> 00:59:48,510

culture there isn't a society on this

1171

00:59:53,630 --> 00:59:51,930

planet going back 5,000 years on the

1172

00:59:56,870 --> 00:59:53,640

planet that doesn't have the same

1173

00:59:59,390 --> 00:59:56,880

stories they spread the heavy shiver hey

1174

01:00:00,980 --> 00:59:59,400

share it all we'll be right back our

1175

01:00:03,350 --> 01:00:00,990

guest tonight Mitch Horowitz live from

1176
01:00:03,970 --> 01:00:03,360
Manhattan New York City be right back

1177
01:00:19,870 --> 01:00:03,980
stay with us

1178
01:00:24,000 --> 01:00:22,160
[Music]

1179
01:00:25,680 --> 01:00:24,010
this is fade to black

1180
01:00:29,820 --> 01:00:25,690
with Jimmy church on the GameChanger

1181
01:00:31,640 --> 01:00:29,830
radio network and kgr a the global radio

1182
01:00:34,920 --> 01:00:31,650
alliance

1183
01:00:38,250 --> 01:00:34,930
this is kera digital broadcasting

1184
01:00:42,300 --> 01:00:38,260
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1185
01:00:44,850 --> 01:00:42,310
Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

1186
01:00:47,580 --> 01:00:44,860
stat right away doctor we see this every

1187
01:00:49,830 --> 01:00:47,590
day heart attack or angina pain due to

1188
01:00:52,200 --> 01:00:49,840

blocked and clogged arteries chelation

1189

01:00:54,330 --> 01:00:52,210

can remove obstructions or blockages

1190

01:00:55,620 --> 01:00:54,340

from arteries and help avoid painful and

1191

01:00:58,170 --> 01:00:55,630

expensive surgery

1192

01:00:59,820 --> 01:00:58,180

now there's angiogram it's a liquid oral

1193

01:01:02,220 --> 01:00:59,830

chelation product that you take with

1194

01:01:04,560 --> 01:01:02,230

juice you start to feel the results fast

1195

01:01:06,150 --> 01:01:04,570

angio primm increases blood flow all

1196

01:01:08,460 --> 01:01:06,160

over the body and that means more energy

1197

01:01:10,980 --> 01:01:08,470

and strength to take on the day with

1198

01:01:13,100 --> 01:01:10,990

less aches and pains 60 years of

1199

01:01:16,110 --> 01:01:13,110

research has gone into chelation and

1200

01:01:18,390 --> 01:01:16,120

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

1201
01:01:23,730 --> 01:01:18,400
way to unblock your veins and arteries

1202
01:01:27,450 --> 01:01:23,740
from build-up that slow circulation log

1203
01:01:30,870 --> 01:01:27,460
on now to angio prim calm that's ang IO

1204
01:01:33,180 --> 01:01:30,880
PR I am calm or to speak with a trained

1205
01:01:35,340 --> 01:01:33,190
consultant give angio Primack call at

1206
01:01:37,440 --> 01:01:35,350
nine fifty four eight eight to seventy

1207
01:01:40,410 --> 01:01:37,450
two twenty one that's nine fifty four

1208
01:01:41,660 --> 01:01:40,420
eight eight to seventy two twenty one

1209
01:01:44,430 --> 01:01:41,670
[Music]

1210
01:01:47,220 --> 01:01:44,440
introducing the new surfer music app

1211
01:01:50,760 --> 01:01:47,230
listen fade or not you know i love my

1212
01:01:53,700 --> 01:01:50,770
music this is my go-to for all things

1213
01:01:55,980 --> 01:01:53,710

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1214

01:01:58,050 --> 01:01:55,990

concept of music listening surfer is

1215

01:02:00,120 --> 01:01:58,060

free providing unlimited access to

1216

01:02:02,310 --> 01:02:00,130

thousands of live streaming radio

1217

01:02:04,050 --> 01:02:02,320

stations surfer is an exciting

1218

01:02:06,680 --> 01:02:04,060

interactive listening experience

1219

01:02:09,530 --> 01:02:06,690

discovery and surprise of built right

1220

01:02:12,290 --> 01:02:09,540

surfer is your destination to discover

1221

01:02:14,809 --> 01:02:12,300

and rediscover great live streaming

1222

01:02:17,000 --> 01:02:14,819

music it features high quality audio

1223

01:02:18,650 --> 01:02:17,010

streams free access to music from

1224

01:02:21,500 --> 01:02:18,660

thousands of live streaming radio

1225

01:02:23,990 --> 01:02:21,510

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1226
01:02:25,880 --> 01:02:24,000
skipping you get a music visualizer and

1227
01:02:28,339 --> 01:02:25,890
you can also select your favorite

1228
01:02:29,510 --> 01:02:28,349
channels get it at the Apple App Store

1229
01:02:32,630 --> 01:02:29,520
or Google Play

1230
01:02:34,910 --> 01:02:32,640
just search surfer music or click on the

1231
01:02:40,910 --> 01:02:34,920
surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1232
01:02:42,859 --> 01:02:40,920
go back late Fe folks this is very

1233
01:02:46,940 --> 01:02:42,869
important information what's to be said

1234
01:02:49,910 --> 01:02:46,950
about CBD ancient life oil calm our CBD

1235
01:02:52,609 --> 01:02:49,920
is made from hemp and has point 0 0 3

1236
01:02:55,700 --> 01:02:52,619
THC which means this wonderful product

1237
01:02:58,490 --> 01:02:55,710
won't get you high no matter what amount

1238
01:03:01,160 --> 01:02:58,500

you take what a CBD do for the body my

1239

01:03:03,859 --> 01:03:01,170

hands are tied but you can Google CBD

1240

01:03:05,930 --> 01:03:03,869

benefits and be astounded when you're

1241

01:03:08,210 --> 01:03:05,940

finished reading you'll want to log on

1242

01:03:11,359 --> 01:03:08,220

to ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1243

01:03:13,579 --> 01:03:11,369

life oil calm and purchase life is good

1244

01:03:15,740 --> 01:03:13,589

when you feel good people are tired of

1245

01:03:18,470 --> 01:03:15,750

pain people are asking for non-gmo

1246

01:03:20,930 --> 01:03:18,480

organic products to help them with you

1247

01:03:23,569 --> 01:03:20,940

fill in the blank legal in 49 states and

1248

01:03:26,240 --> 01:03:23,579

again our CBD is made from hemp ancient

1249

01:03:27,470 --> 01:03:26,250

life oil is about helping people one by

1250

01:03:28,970 --> 01:03:27,480

one by one

1251

01:03:32,329 --> 01:03:28,980

if you wonder how good the product is

1252

01:03:34,819 --> 01:03:32,339

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1253

01:03:44,329 --> 01:03:34,829

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1254

01:03:48,839 --> 01:03:46,980

hi this is Ray sobs here reppin the

1255

01:03:51,839 --> 01:03:48,849

planet and you're listening to my good

1256

01:03:54,390 --> 01:03:51,849

friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1257

01:03:58,829 --> 01:03:54,400

on the GameChanger network and the kgr a

1258

01:04:00,990 --> 01:03:58,839

digital broadcast station this is Toby

1259

01:04:21,960 --> 01:04:01,000

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1260

01:04:23,970 --> 01:04:21,970

radio calm this is Jimmy Church of fade

1261

01:04:25,829 --> 01:04:23,980

to black and you can become an official

1262

01:04:28,829 --> 01:04:25,839

fader not by just going to our

1263

01:04:32,820 --> 01:04:28,839

membership section at Jimmy church radio

1264

01:04:34,829 --> 01:04:32,830

calm hello this is Serena right kayla

1265

01:04:36,870 --> 01:04:34,839

from conscious life Expo and you're

1266

01:04:39,359 --> 01:04:36,880

listening to fade to black with Jimmy

1267

01:04:41,520 --> 01:04:39,369

Church who holds the Lucky Pony record

1268

01:04:46,560 --> 01:04:41,530

for the best astrological chart since

1269

01:04:47,970 --> 01:04:46,570

1963 true story this is Micah Hank's of

1270

01:04:49,680 --> 01:04:47,980

the gray lien report and you're

1271

01:04:51,300 --> 01:04:49,690

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1272

01:04:53,370 --> 01:04:51,310

black across the globe on the

1273

01:04:56,290 --> 01:04:53,380

GameChanger radio network and the one

1274

01:05:00,390 --> 01:04:56,300

and only kgr a radio the planet

1275

01:05:00,680 --> 01:05:00,400

[Music]

1276

01:05:16,570 --> 01:05:00,690

[Applause]

1277

01:05:18,680 --> 01:05:16,580

[Music]

1278

01:05:20,680 --> 01:05:18,690

welcome back fade to black our guest

1279

01:05:23,480 --> 01:05:20,690

tonight Mitch Horowitz we're discussing

1280

01:05:26,210 --> 01:05:23,490

his most recent article which he

1281

01:05:28,730 --> 01:05:26,220

describes as an umbrella theory of

1282

01:05:30,350 --> 01:05:28,740

anomalies it's called reclaiming the

1283

01:05:33,350 --> 01:05:30,360

Damned it was just published over on

1284

01:05:36,050 --> 01:05:33,360

medium the links to the article or right

1285

01:05:39,350 --> 01:05:36,060

there on all of our social media you

1286

01:05:41,450 --> 01:05:39,360

need to go and check that out and I want

1287

01:05:44,080 --> 01:05:41,460

everybody and I'm encouraging Mitch

1288

01:05:46,880 --> 01:05:44,090

everybody to go and read the article and

1289

01:05:49,040 --> 01:05:46,890

some of the essence of the article I

1290

01:05:52,700 --> 01:05:49,050

want to discuss right now when it comes

1291

01:05:56,150 --> 01:05:52,710

to the quantum mechanics and the quantum

1292

01:05:58,609 --> 01:05:56,160

theory and quantum physics angle that

1293

01:06:03,800 --> 01:05:58,619

you present there and I just want your

1294

01:06:07,810 --> 01:06:03,810

opinion on a couple of things we we we

1295

01:06:11,690 --> 01:06:07,820

like it in our community when science is

1296

01:06:14,690 --> 01:06:11,700

is in lockstep with us right we enjoy

1297

01:06:17,240 --> 01:06:14,700

that we need the legitimacy we need we

1298

01:06:19,870 --> 01:06:17,250

need that but there is something

1299

01:06:21,820 --> 01:06:19,880

interesting going on when it comes to

1300

01:06:26,740 --> 01:06:21,830

quantum theory and quantum mechanics

1301

01:06:30,380 --> 01:06:26,750

where these physicists put their

1302

01:06:32,720 --> 01:06:30,390

mathematics the equations into words

1303

01:06:36,680 --> 01:06:32,730

they describe what they are working on

1304

01:06:40,130 --> 01:06:36,690

and a few of the ideas they they want

1305

01:06:43,670 --> 01:06:40,140

the world to accept is the multi world

1306

01:06:48,760 --> 01:06:43,680

theory the multiverse Theory extra

1307

01:06:51,940 --> 01:06:48,770

dimensions parallel worlds entanglement

1308

01:06:55,940 --> 01:06:51,950

fantastical science fiction based

1309

01:07:00,080 --> 01:06:55,950

statements from them but they will say

1310

01:07:04,190 --> 01:07:00,090

that there is no life after death that

1311

01:07:07,490 --> 01:07:04,200

there are no ghosts there is no religion

1312

01:07:10,160 --> 01:07:07,500

there is you know it's it's really weird

1313

01:07:12,230 --> 01:07:10,170

how they want to have their cake and eat

1314

01:07:15,290 --> 01:07:12,240

it too and it doesn't make sense to me

1315

01:07:18,020 --> 01:07:15,300

what do you think of that well sometimes

1316

01:07:20,570 --> 01:07:18,030

I think in the in it maybe in

1317

01:07:22,700 --> 01:07:20,580

generations past maybe this will change

1318

01:07:25,040 --> 01:07:22,710

in the near future maybe we'll even see

1319

01:07:27,620 --> 01:07:25,050

this change within our own generation

1320

01:07:29,810 --> 01:07:27,630

and we can't hung up on vocabulary words

1321

01:07:32,780 --> 01:07:29,820

you know people will talk about

1322

01:07:34,760 --> 01:07:32,790

life after death and immediately it

1323

01:07:37,130 --> 01:07:34,770

divides people immediately people start

1324

01:07:38,840 --> 01:07:37,140

to think in terms of concepts of

1325

01:07:41,480 --> 01:07:38,850

religion that they grew up with and they

1326

01:07:44,030 --> 01:07:41,490

either embraced or they fled or they

1327

01:07:46,310 --> 01:07:44,040

rejected same thing with ghosts same

1328

01:07:46,910 --> 01:07:46,320

thing with higher intelligence or higher

1329

01:07:49,070 --> 01:07:46,920

power

1330

01:07:52,760 --> 01:07:49,080

it could be that we've just been using

1331

01:07:54,710 --> 01:07:52,770

the wrong vocabulary because you made

1332

01:07:57,410 --> 01:07:54,720

reference for example to the many worlds

1333

01:07:58,960 --> 01:07:57,420

theory within quantum physics the many

1334

01:08:03,970 --> 01:07:58,970

worlds theory is one of the most

1335

01:08:06,560 --> 01:08:03,980

extraordinary theories of life that has

1336

01:08:09,460 --> 01:08:06,570

emerged within the modern era and

1337

01:08:13,370 --> 01:08:09,470

basically it comes down to the fact that

1338

01:08:16,460 --> 01:08:13,380

within quantum physics a subatomic

1339

01:08:18,260 --> 01:08:16,470

particle exists in a wave state it

1340

01:08:20,960 --> 01:08:18,270

exists in an infinite state it's

1341

01:08:22,789 --> 01:08:20,970

everywhere at once until someone takes a

1342

01:08:26,210 --> 01:08:22,799

measurement when the measurement is

1343

01:08:29,450 --> 01:08:26,220

taken only then only then does the wave

1344

01:08:31,520 --> 01:08:29,460

State collapse into a particle state so

1345

01:08:34,280 --> 01:08:31,530

to speak and the particle the object

1346

01:08:40,160 --> 01:08:34,290

becomes localized in one definable place

1347

01:08:42,770 --> 01:08:40,170

now the fact is if an object previously

1348

01:08:45,710 --> 01:08:42,780

existed everywhere at once and only

1349

01:08:49,120 --> 01:08:45,720

comes to a final resting place when an

1350

01:08:53,960 --> 01:08:49,130

observer takes a measurement that means

1351

01:08:58,039 --> 01:08:53,970

that there are a whole serial universe

1352

01:09:01,039 --> 01:08:58,049

of possibilities of reality this is what

1353

01:09:02,960 --> 01:09:01,049

is meant by the many worlds theory if

1354

01:09:05,120 --> 01:09:02,970

you take a measurement or if you don't

1355

01:09:07,309 --> 01:09:05,130

take a measurement if you wait five

1356

01:09:11,090 --> 01:09:07,319

minutes if you go somewhere and come

1357

01:09:14,180 --> 01:09:11,100

back whatever the variables are you have

1358

01:09:17,420 --> 01:09:14,190

created different outcomes for that

1359

01:09:20,920 --> 01:09:17,430

particle you have created a past present

1360

01:09:24,680 --> 01:09:20,930

future for that particle and this is

1361

01:09:28,610 --> 01:09:24,690

until you observe it and write anybody

1362

01:09:32,660 --> 01:09:28,620

not observing it you have created the

1363

01:09:34,430 --> 01:09:32,670

infinite possibilities and until you

1364

01:09:39,470 --> 01:09:34,440

come back and make that what they call

1365

01:09:41,450 --> 01:09:39,480

the QM right the measurement then those

1366

01:09:43,880 --> 01:09:41,460

those possibilities have not been

1367

01:09:46,970 --> 01:09:43,890

determined yet that's it it is a

1368

01:09:52,010 --> 01:09:46,980

mind-blowing concept and so they want

1369

01:09:55,370 --> 01:09:52,020

you to go into this a science fiction

1370

01:09:58,750 --> 01:09:55,380

arthur c clarke world right they want

1371

01:10:02,570 --> 01:09:58,760

you to accept that part of it but

1372

01:10:06,410 --> 01:10:02,580

interdimensional 'tis of say a Bigfoot

1373

01:10:09,830 --> 01:10:06,420

or a leprechaun or a fairy or a ghost

1374

01:10:12,530 --> 01:10:09,840

any of this they don't want to go there

1375

01:10:15,200 --> 01:10:12,540

but they want you to accept the

1376

01:10:19,070 --> 01:10:15,210

possibility of it happening it's it's

1377

01:10:21,380 --> 01:10:19,080

it's it's bizarre to me yeah we're we're

1378

01:10:23,330 --> 01:10:21,390

sort of a house divided you know and

1379

01:10:25,670 --> 01:10:23,340

right and and and and it's very

1380

01:10:29,420 --> 01:10:25,680

paradoxical the physicist Erwin

1381

01:10:31,160 --> 01:10:29,430

Schrodinger in the 1930s voiced some of

1382

01:10:33,470 --> 01:10:31,170

the same frustrations with quantum

1383

01:10:36,380 --> 01:10:33,480

theory that you were just describing he

1384

01:10:39,770 --> 01:10:36,390

said hey look you know we are recording

1385

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:39,780

all this data that dictates these wild

1386

01:10:44,479 --> 01:10:42,000

conclusions but were not coming to terms

1387

01:10:46,250 --> 01:10:44,489

with it so he created a thought

1388

01:10:49,970 --> 01:10:46,260

experiment called Schrodinger's cat

1389

01:10:53,120 --> 01:10:49,980

where he said in essence if you take a

1390

01:10:55,910 --> 01:10:53,130

cat and you put this cat into a pair of

1391

01:10:58,490 --> 01:10:55,920

boxes and you put a collar on this cat

1392

01:11:01,580 --> 01:10:58,500

that trips a poison when it's exposed to

1393

01:11:03,950 --> 01:11:01,590

a single atom and you direct an atom at

1394

01:11:06,410 --> 01:11:03,960

those boxes and then you go to check on

1395

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:06,420

the cat is the cat dead or alive well

1396

01:11:12,650 --> 01:11:09,600

common sense would dictate gee if the

1397

01:11:15,350 --> 01:11:12,660

atom went into the empty box then the

1398

01:11:17,720 --> 01:11:15,360

cat is alive if the atom went into the

1399

01:11:19,790 --> 01:11:17,730

box with the cat and the poisonous

1400

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:19,800

device on its collar it would trip the

1401

01:11:25,010 --> 01:11:22,080

device and the cat is dead that's what

1402

01:11:26,870 --> 01:11:25,020

our macro reality tells us but

1403

01:11:29,300 --> 01:11:26,880

Schrodinger said you could actually

1404

01:11:32,240 --> 01:11:29,310

demonstrate that at one point before you

1405

01:11:34,970 --> 01:11:32,250

checked the atom was in a wave state so

1406

01:11:37,340 --> 01:11:34,980

it had to be in both boxes at once the

1407

01:11:39,650 --> 01:11:37,350

empty box and the box with the cat which

1408

01:11:44,030 --> 01:11:39,660

means you would have to allow for the

1409

01:11:47,270 --> 01:11:44,040

existence of a dead alive cat both

1410

01:11:50,930 --> 01:11:47,280

outcomes would have to be considered

1411

01:11:52,660 --> 01:11:50,940

real based on 80 years of quantum

1412

01:11:54,880 --> 01:11:52,670

mechanics experiments

1413

01:11:56,710 --> 01:11:54,890

blow their mind because how could both

1414

01:11:59,230 --> 01:11:56,720

outcomes be real how could you have a

1415

01:12:01,690 --> 01:11:59,240

dead alive cat this is where the serial

1416

01:12:04,330 --> 01:12:01,700

universe theory the many worlds theory

1417

01:12:07,420 --> 01:12:04,340

comes in there are these different

1418

01:12:10,330 --> 01:12:07,430

realities that coexist if we are to

1419

01:12:13,240 --> 01:12:10,340

follow the implications of quantum

1420

01:12:15,730 --> 01:12:13,250

theory who's to say that in one of these

1421

01:12:18,580 --> 01:12:15,740

realities there's not something we call

1422

01:12:21,250 --> 01:12:18,590

Bigfoot we call a ghost we call a

1423

01:12:23,110 --> 01:12:21,260

leprechaun these are just words we call

1424

01:12:25,620 --> 01:12:23,120

a flying saucer these are just

1425

01:12:28,510 --> 01:12:25,630

vocabulary words they don't necessarily

1426

01:12:30,430 --> 01:12:28,520

represent reality they're markers for

1427

01:12:34,060 --> 01:12:30,440

reality but who's to say that those

1428

01:12:37,270 --> 01:12:34,070

experiences aren't as concretely real as

1429

01:12:39,400 --> 01:12:37,280

the experience of a dead alive cat they

1430

01:12:41,760 --> 01:12:39,410

just don't fit our linear paradigm of

1431

01:12:44,980 --> 01:12:41,770

thinking but quantum theory dictates

1432

01:12:47,050 --> 01:12:44,990

that such things have to exist so when

1433

01:12:49,390 --> 01:12:47,060

we talk about ghosts when we talk about

1434

01:12:51,670 --> 01:12:49,400

life after death it may just be that

1435

01:12:53,410 --> 01:12:51,680

we're using the wrong vocabulary and we

1436

01:12:55,990 --> 01:12:53,420

can all start to get together around

1437

01:12:59,050 --> 01:12:56,000

these ideas if we don't get attached to

1438

01:13:01,270 --> 01:12:59,060

our individual vocabulary words now when

1439

01:13:05,170 --> 01:13:01,280

it comes to observation and making those

1440

01:13:09,040 --> 01:13:05,180

measurements is there a segment of

1441

01:13:11,980 --> 01:13:09,050

society a big segment of society around

1442

01:13:13,840 --> 01:13:11,990

the world that because and it goes back

1443

01:13:17,440 --> 01:13:13,850

to Schrodinger's cat right that because

1444

01:13:20,140 --> 01:13:17,450

they don't make the measurements right

1445

01:13:24,000 --> 01:13:20,150

they don't make the observations then

1446

01:13:26,830 --> 01:13:24,010

they don't see these other possibilities

1447

01:13:28,450 --> 01:13:26,840

the Bigfoots of the world or the UFOs

1448

01:13:31,120 --> 01:13:28,460

and they can go through their whole

1449

01:13:34,180 --> 01:13:31,130

lives not and then the other segment

1450

01:13:36,700 --> 01:13:34,190

which you know the the eyewitness

1451
01:13:40,660 --> 01:13:36,710
testimony the observations of which I am

1452
01:13:43,930 --> 01:13:40,670
one of those people because I'm open to

1453
01:13:47,290 --> 01:13:43,940
these observations I get to see Bigfoot

1454
01:13:49,870 --> 01:13:47,300
right I get to see UFOs I get to see

1455
01:13:52,000 --> 01:13:49,880
Schrodinger's cat isn't isn't that what

1456
01:13:52,660 --> 01:13:52,010
we're dealing with that's a great

1457
01:13:55,450 --> 01:13:52,670
question

1458
01:13:59,410 --> 01:13:55,460
you know I my sense of things is that

1459
01:14:03,070 --> 01:13:59,420
sometimes we capture glimpses of these

1460
01:14:05,530 --> 01:14:03,080
interdimensional manifestations and it

1461
01:14:08,260 --> 01:14:05,540
could be accidental it

1462
01:14:10,720 --> 01:14:08,270
would be based on perspective it could

1463
01:14:14,050 --> 01:14:10,730

be based on a proclivity to accept this

1464

01:14:17,560 --> 01:14:14,060

data it could be just because somehow we

1465

01:14:21,370 --> 01:14:17,570

get interrupted in our ordinary train of

1466

01:14:23,680 --> 01:14:21,380

thought some interruption occurs and we

1467

01:14:26,350 --> 01:14:23,690

suddenly gain access

1468

01:14:29,680 --> 01:14:26,360

perhaps my perspective perhaps by some

1469

01:14:33,250 --> 01:14:29,690

kind of accident to seeing things as

1470

01:14:35,440 --> 01:14:33,260

they really are and then of course we go

1471

01:14:37,690 --> 01:14:35,450

back to our ordinary five sensory

1472

01:14:39,580 --> 01:14:37,700

existence we have to go back to our

1473

01:14:42,690 --> 01:14:39,590

ordinary five entry existence because

1474

01:14:45,820 --> 01:14:42,700

it's probably necessary for us to

1475

01:14:48,460 --> 01:14:45,830

navigate through life we go look we

1476

01:14:52,170 --> 01:14:48,470

function believing in linear time for

1477

01:14:55,840 --> 01:14:52,180

example linear time feels absolutely

1478

01:14:59,200 --> 01:14:55,850

concretely real to us we use it we need

1479

01:15:01,540 --> 01:14:59,210

it to organize our lives but we also

1480

01:15:04,810 --> 01:15:01,550

know if we peel back a layer of the

1481

01:15:07,360 --> 01:15:04,820

onion that linearity is an illusion

1482

01:15:12,160 --> 01:15:07,370

it's been demonstrated that time bends

1483

01:15:14,620 --> 01:15:12,170

at or near light speed so if a living

1484

01:15:18,040 --> 01:15:14,630

being is travelling at or near light

1485

01:15:21,250 --> 01:15:18,050

speed the aging process of that living

1486

01:15:24,750 --> 01:15:21,260

being will actually slow down will

1487

01:15:27,370 --> 01:15:24,760

actually slow down so time itself is

1488

01:15:31,020 --> 01:15:27,380

relative something Einstein initially

1489

01:15:34,150 --> 01:15:31,030

demonstrated to us time collapses in

1490

01:15:36,190 --> 01:15:34,160

environments of extreme gravity like

1491

01:15:39,330 --> 01:15:36,200

black holes so there are circumstances

1492

01:15:42,880 --> 01:15:39,340

under which time bends time is not the

1493

01:15:46,780 --> 01:15:42,890

orderly linear sliding scale that we

1494

01:15:49,570 --> 01:15:46,790

think it is however we're very limited

1495

01:15:51,730 --> 01:15:49,580

in our perspective and we need a sense

1496

01:15:54,310 --> 01:15:51,740

of linear time or we wouldn't be able to

1497

01:15:57,250 --> 01:15:54,320

function but we can also acknowledge if

1498

01:15:59,800 --> 01:15:57,260

we if we look at the implications of the

1499

01:16:03,610 --> 01:15:59,810

theory of relativity that linear time

1500

01:16:06,280 --> 01:16:03,620

doesn't really exist it is a device it

1501

01:16:08,440 --> 01:16:06,290

is a device so there's all kinds of

1502

01:16:10,780 --> 01:16:08,450

things going on in the world that we

1503

01:16:13,600 --> 01:16:10,790

only very occasionally capture glimpses

1504

01:16:17,380 --> 01:16:13,610

of it happens all the time whether it's

1505

01:16:18,370 --> 01:16:17,390

in the skies in your home outside of

1506

01:16:21,879 --> 01:16:18,380

your peripheral

1507

01:16:26,070 --> 01:16:21,889

vision the this has gone on for

1508

01:16:28,390 --> 01:16:26,080

thousands of years you you tell a story

1509

01:16:30,970 --> 01:16:28,400

that wants you to share with the

1510

01:16:34,899 --> 01:16:30,980

audience right now about your trip to

1511

01:16:36,729 --> 01:16:34,909

Belize and the taxi driver and and and

1512

01:16:39,910 --> 01:16:36,739

can you please share that with us it's

1513

01:16:41,080 --> 01:16:39,920

an extraordinary story actually all the

1514

01:16:43,840 --> 01:16:41,090

way to the end all the way to the

1515

01:16:46,899 --> 01:16:43,850

boulder let's start let's start with the

1516

01:16:49,899 --> 01:16:46,909

drive in the taxi what happened well I

1517

01:16:53,439 --> 01:16:49,909

was in the nation of I've been to Belize

1518

01:16:55,600 --> 01:16:53,449

a few times but this happened about 20

1519

01:16:57,300 --> 01:16:55,610

years ago I was in the nation of Belize

1520

01:16:59,229 --> 01:16:57,310

which is a very beautiful

1521

01:17:02,860 --> 01:16:59,239

english-speaking country in Central

1522

01:17:05,010 --> 01:17:02,870

America it's it's it's on the Caribbean

1523

01:17:07,780 --> 01:17:05,020

bordered by Mexico and Guatemala

1524

01:17:11,740 --> 01:17:07,790

beautiful country and I was in Belize

1525

01:17:14,200 --> 01:17:11,750

and I was staying at this eco lodge I

1526

01:17:17,500 --> 01:17:14,210

guess you would say way up in the hills

1527

01:17:19,510 --> 01:17:17,510

in the highlands and this eco lodge was

1528

01:17:21,520 --> 01:17:19,520

carved out of the hills by this

1529

01:17:25,330 --> 01:17:21,530

wonderful enterprising family from

1530

01:17:27,459 --> 01:17:25,340

Maryland just incredible people so I'm

1531

01:17:30,729 --> 01:17:27,469

going to this place and the taxi driver

1532

01:17:34,629 --> 01:17:30,739

who's taking us up this very very long

1533

01:17:37,720 --> 01:17:34,639

hilly treacherous Drive in the highlands

1534

01:17:40,209 --> 01:17:37,730

of Belize says you know as soon as I

1535

01:17:43,390 --> 01:17:40,219

drop you guys off I'm gonna turn around

1536

01:17:46,180 --> 01:17:43,400

and I'm gonna speed the hell out of here

1537

01:17:49,240 --> 01:17:46,190

and I said why and he said because there

1538

01:17:52,450 --> 01:17:49,250

are little men who live in these hills

1539

01:17:54,370 --> 01:17:52,460

and if you're walking around in the

1540

01:17:56,800 --> 01:17:54,380

woods or something one of these little

1541

01:17:58,990 --> 01:17:56,810

men will come up behind you and when you

1542

01:18:00,729 --> 01:17:59,000

turn around and see him you'll be so

1543

01:18:03,810 --> 01:18:00,739

frightened that your voice will get

1544

01:18:06,399 --> 01:18:03,820

frozen in your throat and these guys

1545

01:18:08,740 --> 01:18:06,409

scare me and as soon as I drop you off

1546

01:18:10,870 --> 01:18:08,750

I'm gonna get out of here and I thought

1547

01:18:14,020 --> 01:18:10,880

well you know this is just a cab driver

1548

01:18:15,790 --> 01:18:14,030

playing scared the tourists and I wasn't

1549

01:18:19,479 --> 01:18:15,800

very happy about it and take it very

1550

01:18:22,620 --> 01:18:19,489

seriously the next day we were canoeing

1551

01:18:26,110 --> 01:18:22,630

on a very very quiet stretch of river

1552

01:18:28,629 --> 01:18:26,120

below the lodge and we were going for a

1553

01:18:30,520 --> 01:18:28,639

while maybe a couple of miles and we

1554

01:18:31,720 --> 01:18:30,530

were on a stretch of river that was so

1555

01:18:33,640 --> 01:18:31,730

quiet it

1556

01:18:36,280 --> 01:18:33,650

just dead still there wasn't even the

1557

01:18:38,380 --> 01:18:36,290

sound of birds in the air and it began

1558

01:18:41,170 --> 01:18:38,390

saying to one of my travelling partners

1559

01:18:43,180 --> 01:18:41,180

that I was pissed off at this cabbie

1560

01:18:45,700 --> 01:18:43,190

from yesterday that I thought he was

1561

01:18:47,560 --> 01:18:45,710

just trying to frighten us and you know

1562

01:18:49,420 --> 01:18:47,570

telling us these stories about little

1563

01:18:53,470 --> 01:18:49,430

men in the Hills and suddenly out of

1564

01:18:55,990 --> 01:18:53,480

nowhere this Boulder comes crashing down

1565

01:18:58,300 --> 01:18:56,000

the hill and comes landing in the water

1566

01:19:00,250 --> 01:18:58,310

right in front of us and I kind of got

1567

01:19:03,070 --> 01:19:00,260

spooked and thought maybe I should watch

1568

01:19:05,440 --> 01:19:03,080

what I say because part of the legends

1569

01:19:06,820 --> 01:19:05,450

around a Lucius which are these little

1570

01:19:09,250 --> 01:19:06,830

men that are said to occupy the

1571

01:19:11,110 --> 01:19:09,260

Highlands in Central America the Irish

1572

01:19:13,090 --> 01:19:11,120

you know have their names they call them

1573

01:19:14,650 --> 01:19:13,100

leprechauns different names in Africa

1574

01:19:16,240 --> 01:19:14,660

different names all over the world but

1575

01:19:18,970 --> 01:19:16,250

every culture has these legends these

1576

01:19:20,710 --> 01:19:18,980

stories part of the legend is that if

1577

01:19:23,380 --> 01:19:20,720

you talk about them you actualize them

1578

01:19:25,900 --> 01:19:23,390

if you talk about them in effect in

1579

01:19:27,790 --> 01:19:25,910

quantum language you're taking a

1580

01:19:29,800 --> 01:19:27,800

measurement you're selecting you're

1581

01:19:31,900 --> 01:19:29,810

bringing the thing into existence so I

1582

01:19:34,810 --> 01:19:31,910

don't know you know I'm having a little

1583

01:19:37,180 --> 01:19:34,820

fun with this story but I'm not beyond

1584

01:19:38,800 --> 01:19:37,190

suggesting that maybe some of these

1585

01:19:41,620 --> 01:19:38,810

legends and some of what we learn about

1586

01:19:43,750 --> 01:19:41,630

in quantum physics start to converge at

1587

01:19:46,000 --> 01:19:43,760

a certain point maybe talking about

1588

01:19:48,460 --> 01:19:46,010

something maybe believing in something

1589

01:19:50,890 --> 01:19:48,470

maybe ascribing reality to something

1590

01:19:53,050 --> 01:19:50,900

it's not just a matter of suggestion

1591

01:19:55,750 --> 01:19:53,060

it's not just a matter of confirmation

1592

01:19:58,450 --> 01:19:55,760

bias but maybe it's an active selection

1593

01:20:00,130 --> 01:19:58,460

maybe it's a measurement and to avoid

1594

01:20:03,640 --> 01:20:00,140

the quantum measurement and the

1595

01:20:07,780 --> 01:20:03,650

observation you should probably speak

1596

01:20:12,190 --> 01:20:07,790

about them in the third person move from

1597

01:20:14,410 --> 01:20:12,200

the conversation and and and not make

1598

01:20:17,440 --> 01:20:14,420

the direct observation

1599

01:20:19,479 --> 01:20:17,450

I'm sure cultures have developed that

1600

01:20:22,870 --> 01:20:19,489

technique haven't they well it's

1601

01:20:24,370 --> 01:20:22,880

interesting you know we in Ireland

1602

01:20:25,330 --> 01:20:24,380

actually they they don't use the term

1603

01:20:28,720 --> 01:20:25,340

leprechaun

1604

01:20:33,820 --> 01:20:28,730

they use the term other crowd the other

1605

01:20:39,160 --> 01:20:33,830

crowd now it's funny in Ireland several

1606

01:20:42,430 --> 01:20:39,170

years ago there was a highway that was

1607

01:20:44,719 --> 01:20:42,440

being newly constructed and the

1608

01:20:49,469 --> 01:20:44,729

blueprints of the highway

1609

01:20:51,989 --> 01:20:49,479

required engineers to bulldoze over what

1610

01:20:54,209 --> 01:20:51,999

was considered a fairy bush or a domain

1611

01:20:56,040 --> 01:20:54,219

of leprechauns and there was a

1612

01:20:57,089 --> 01:20:56,050

folklorist who's a friend of mine though

1613

01:21:00,089 --> 01:20:57,099

I haven't been in touch with him in

1614

01:21:02,520 --> 01:21:00,099

several years named Eddie Lenihan who

1615

01:21:07,129 --> 01:21:02,530

documents stories about the other crowd

1616

01:21:09,930 --> 01:21:07,139

and he undertook a campaign that

1617

01:21:11,819 --> 01:21:09,940

compelled the government to reroute the

1618

01:21:14,310 --> 01:21:11,829

highway so it didn't cut through the

1619

01:21:16,109 --> 01:21:14,320

fairy bush because Eddie's contention

1620

01:21:18,509 --> 01:21:16,119

and the contention of a lot of

1621

01:21:21,989 --> 01:21:18,519

traditionally minded folk in Ireland is

1622

01:21:24,600 --> 01:21:21,999

that if you bulldoze a fairy bush the

1623

01:21:27,509 --> 01:21:24,610

entities who considered that home are

1624

01:21:30,060 --> 01:21:27,519

going to cause severe mischief like

1625

01:21:32,729 --> 01:21:30,070

accidents on the highway so they decided

1626

01:21:35,219 --> 01:21:32,739

to reroute the highway so traditional

1627

01:21:37,589 --> 01:21:35,229

minded folk in Ireland of which there

1628

01:21:39,299 --> 01:21:37,599

are more than you might suspect right

1629

01:21:40,589 --> 01:21:39,309

they don't say leprechauns because they

1630

01:21:43,949 --> 01:21:40,599

don't want to call these mischievous

1631

01:21:45,899 --> 01:21:43,959

little beings into their into their

1632

01:21:48,390 --> 01:21:45,909

perspective they say the other crowd

1633

01:21:52,199 --> 01:21:48,400

they they disguise it a little bit do

1634

01:21:55,379 --> 01:21:52,209

you think that there will be a day where

1635

01:21:57,660 --> 01:21:55,389

the the great physicists of the world

1636

01:21:59,850 --> 01:21:57,670

and you know a theoretical physicist and

1637

01:22:03,390 --> 01:21:59,860

a quantum physicist that you know you

1638

01:22:05,580 --> 01:22:03,400

can measure them in dozens right there's

1639

01:22:08,520 --> 01:22:05,590

not that many of them at the

1640

01:22:10,890 --> 01:22:08,530

professional level but you know I think

1641

01:22:15,719 --> 01:22:10,900

Sean Carroll said the other day in an

1642

01:22:18,029 --> 01:22:15,729

interview I said there's 150 of him on

1643

01:22:20,459 --> 01:22:18,039

the planet that's a very small number

1644

01:22:24,989 --> 01:22:20,469

but they're very influential and a lot

1645

01:22:27,660 --> 01:22:24,999

of them have elevated to rock star level

1646

01:22:30,479 --> 01:22:27,670

right with this admiration do you think

1647

01:22:34,560 --> 01:22:30,489

there will come a day where they will

1648

01:22:37,620 --> 01:22:34,570

take a step back and go okay ghosts are

1649

01:22:40,080 --> 01:22:37,630

real that there is an after that

1650

01:22:43,140 --> 01:22:40,090

consciousness is something that we are

1651
01:22:47,129 --> 01:22:43,150
going to now study in physics we're

1652
01:22:51,530 --> 01:22:47,139
going to figure out what is making this

1653
01:22:56,400 --> 01:22:51,540
happen instead of going down this

1654
01:22:58,200 --> 01:22:56,410
agnostic atheist road of there's nothing

1655
01:23:00,810 --> 01:22:58,210
else to wonder about in the universe do

1656
01:23:02,160 --> 01:23:00,820
you think that would actually happen you

1657
01:23:04,620 --> 01:23:02,170
know that's an interesting question

1658
01:23:08,730 --> 01:23:04,630
because if you had asked me that

1659
01:23:12,000 --> 01:23:08,740
question maybe a year ago I would have

1660
01:23:13,650 --> 01:23:12,010
sounded a gloomy note you know I think

1661
01:23:16,340 --> 01:23:13,660
last time I was on the show actually I

1662
01:23:20,340 --> 01:23:16,350
was talking about how successful

1663
01:23:22,740 --> 01:23:20,350

skeptics have been at hounding ESP

1664

01:23:24,420 --> 01:23:22,750

research off of college campuses right

1665

01:23:26,910 --> 01:23:24,430

and I think last time I was on the show

1666

01:23:29,760 --> 01:23:26,920

I was saying that we have lost about a

1667

01:23:33,450 --> 01:23:29,770

generation of research maybe thirty

1668

01:23:36,510 --> 01:23:33,460

years of research progress into ESP here

1669

01:23:39,000 --> 01:23:36,520

in the United States because critics

1670

01:23:41,040 --> 01:23:39,010

have been so successful they have handed

1671

01:23:43,560 --> 01:23:41,050

off campuses but my outlook has changed

1672

01:23:47,190 --> 01:23:43,570

because I've seen this paradigm shift

1673

01:23:49,650 --> 01:23:47,200

occur very recently with regard to UFOs

1674

01:23:51,390 --> 01:23:49,660

and I do think authentically that things

1675

01:23:54,630 --> 01:23:51,400

are moving in the culture you know I

1676

01:23:56,760 --> 01:23:54,640

remember about ten years ago I was at a

1677

01:24:00,590 --> 01:23:56,770

very small conference at the Esalen

1678

01:24:02,760 --> 01:24:00,600

Institute and it was a gathering of some

1679

01:24:06,270 --> 01:24:02,770

writers and scholars and philosophers

1680

01:24:09,030 --> 01:24:06,280

who specifically studied the esoteric

1681

01:24:11,040 --> 01:24:09,040

and the idea was we want to hunker down

1682

01:24:12,780 --> 01:24:11,050

and have a really serious discussion

1683

01:24:15,450 --> 01:24:12,790

about the field about what the

1684

01:24:18,240 --> 01:24:15,460

possibilities are and Michael Murphy the

1685

01:24:21,870 --> 01:24:18,250

co-founder of Esalen was saying how

1686

01:24:24,540 --> 01:24:21,880

eager he was for more resources to be

1687

01:24:26,670 --> 01:24:24,550

dedicated to the UFO question that we

1688

01:24:29,880 --> 01:24:26,680

had to research this we had to get our

1689

01:24:32,550 --> 01:24:29,890

arms around what this is and someone

1690

01:24:34,740 --> 01:24:32,560

said to him look Mike you know the fact

1691

01:24:38,370 --> 01:24:34,750

is we do live in a very materialist

1692

01:24:41,880 --> 01:24:38,380

culture and there's a wide swath of

1693

01:24:45,300 --> 01:24:41,890

Americans who are never going to take

1694

01:24:47,700 --> 01:24:45,310

seriously the UFO thesis unless they see

1695

01:24:50,640 --> 01:24:47,710

something on radar well the fact is

1696

01:24:53,460 --> 01:24:50,650

flash-forward 10 years we have things on

1697

01:24:56,250 --> 01:24:53,470

radar we have cockpit video recordings

1698

01:24:59,400 --> 01:24:56,260

that appear on the front page of the New

1699

01:25:01,860 --> 01:24:59,410

York Times on the home page of CNN on

1700

01:25:04,890 --> 01:25:01,870

the home page of The Wall Street Journal

1701

01:25:08,330 --> 01:25:04,900

this is a reality so we

1702

01:25:13,260 --> 01:25:08,340

period of ten years we have this

1703

01:25:17,340 --> 01:25:13,270

incontrovertible empirical data that

1704

01:25:19,800 --> 01:25:17,350

speaks directly to the reality of the

1705

01:25:22,320 --> 01:25:19,810

UFO thesis it's right there so it has

1706

01:25:24,300 --> 01:25:22,330

changed now I don't know that a

1707

01:25:27,300 --> 01:25:24,310

physicist is ever gonna use the term

1708

01:25:30,030 --> 01:25:27,310

ghost but he certainly may or she may

1709

01:25:34,709 --> 01:25:30,040

come to the conclusion that we may be

1710

01:25:37,560 --> 01:25:34,719

capturing glimpses of beings that exist

1711

01:25:40,770 --> 01:25:37,570

in some kind of superposition like these

1712

01:25:43,020 --> 01:25:40,780

particles that only localize when

1713

01:25:45,360 --> 01:25:43,030

someone takes a measurement it could be

1714

01:25:47,640 --> 01:25:45,370

that we're seeing things of another

1715

01:25:49,770 --> 01:25:47,650

dimensional nature and that that's a

1716

01:25:52,439 --> 01:25:49,780

serious question they may never use the

1717

01:25:55,350 --> 01:25:52,449

word ghost but but for differences in

1718

01:25:57,750 --> 01:25:55,360

vocabulary we could be talking about the

1719

01:26:00,290 --> 01:25:57,760

same thing yeah when I hear these

1720

01:26:02,880 --> 01:26:00,300

rockstar physicists you know make these

1721

01:26:07,919 --> 01:26:02,890

very flippant you know these offhand

1722

01:26:11,760 --> 01:26:07,929

comments that suggest their time is too

1723

01:26:14,280 --> 01:26:11,770

important spent on you know the

1724

01:26:18,750 --> 01:26:14,290

calculations and the numbers and and

1725

01:26:20,310 --> 01:26:18,760

working out the future because that's

1726

01:26:24,090 --> 01:26:20,320

you know it's all about probabilities

1727

01:26:27,990 --> 01:26:24,100

and and the their time cannot be wasted

1728

01:26:29,820 --> 01:26:28,000

on life after death right or or the

1729

01:26:32,459 --> 01:26:29,830

question of ghosts and that's

1730

01:26:35,220 --> 01:26:32,469

disappointing when to me the research is

1731

01:26:36,930 --> 01:26:35,230

supporting these other questions and

1732

01:26:39,000 --> 01:26:36,940

they should be asking those questions

1733

01:26:42,260 --> 01:26:39,010

and that's what science is about and

1734

01:26:45,209 --> 01:26:42,270

that's what disappoints me today well

1735

01:26:49,830 --> 01:26:45,219

there's always been a kind of wrestling

1736

01:26:53,070 --> 01:26:49,840

match in our culture between accepting

1737

01:26:56,220 --> 01:26:53,080

data and then probing the implications

1738

01:26:59,280 --> 01:26:56,230

of the data so we have all this quantum

1739

01:27:01,250 --> 01:26:59,290

data we have 80 years worth maybe 90

1740

01:27:04,140 --> 01:27:01,260

years worth of ice point all right and

1741

01:27:05,700 --> 01:27:04,150

the question is do we want to probe the

1742

01:27:08,959 --> 01:27:05,710

implications of the data

1743

01:27:12,899 --> 01:27:08,969

Erwin Schroedinger back in the 1930s was

1744

01:27:16,320 --> 01:27:12,909

frustrated with the unwillingness of his

1745

01:27:18,510 --> 01:27:16,330

colleagues to acknowledge the surreal

1746

01:27:20,580 --> 01:27:18,520

implications of the data

1747

01:27:23,580 --> 01:27:20,590

so he created the Schrodinger's cat

1748

01:27:26,640 --> 01:27:23,590

thought an experiment as a way to force

1749

01:27:29,510 --> 01:27:26,650

them to at least begin to confront some

1750

01:27:32,640 --> 01:27:29,520

of these questions now there's a

1751

01:27:36,270 --> 01:27:32,650

research psychiatrist named Jeffrey

1752

01:27:37,910 --> 01:27:36,280

Schwartz at UCLA who for the past 20

1753

01:27:40,350 --> 01:27:37,920

years has been researching

1754

01:27:42,810 --> 01:27:40,360

neuroplasticity he has discovered

1755

01:27:46,590 --> 01:27:42,820

through brain scans that sustained

1756

01:27:49,010 --> 01:27:46,600

thoughts will actually alter the neuro

1757

01:27:52,410 --> 01:27:49,020

pathways through which electrical

1758

01:27:55,320 --> 01:27:52,420

impulses travel in your brain everyone

1759

01:27:57,510 --> 01:27:55,330

accepts Schwartz's data the data is not

1760

01:27:59,880 --> 01:27:57,520

controversial it forms the backbone of

1761

01:28:03,450 --> 01:27:59,890

the field that we call neuroplasticity

1762

01:28:07,050 --> 01:28:03,460

and Schwartz to his credit to his credit

1763

01:28:10,560 --> 01:28:07,060

makes the point that what were actually

1764

01:28:13,470 --> 01:28:10,570

seeing on a cellular level is mind over

1765

01:28:15,540 --> 01:28:13,480

matter this is mind over matter we're

1766

01:28:18,600 --> 01:28:15,550

told that the brain produces thoughts

1767

01:28:20,360 --> 01:28:18,610

not that thoughts produced the brain but

1768

01:28:23,010 --> 01:28:20,370

what we're seeing a narrow plasticity

1769

01:28:26,100 --> 01:28:23,020

experiments is sustained thought

1770

01:28:29,040 --> 01:28:26,110

actually altering the cellular matter

1771

01:28:32,160 --> 01:28:29,050

the neural pathways of your brain that

1772

01:28:33,840 --> 01:28:32,170

has staggering implications if one

1773

01:28:36,470 --> 01:28:33,850

follows those implications

1774

01:28:39,840 --> 01:28:36,480

it basically wipes out the entire

1775

01:28:43,050 --> 01:28:39,850

materialist contention that thought is

1776

01:28:45,360 --> 01:28:43,060

just an epiphenomena of brain because

1777

01:28:47,250 --> 01:28:45,370

it's demonstrating that thought whatever

1778

01:28:50,040 --> 01:28:47,260

thought is that's an open question in

1779

01:28:52,430 --> 01:28:50,050

itself is altering the narrow pathways

1780

01:28:54,750 --> 01:28:52,440

of the brain and Schwartz who is

1781

01:28:58,080 --> 01:28:54,760

probably the central figure in this

1782

01:29:00,930 --> 01:28:58,090

field he acknowledges the implications

1783

01:29:04,800 --> 01:29:00,940

he acknowledges the implications and he

1784

01:29:08,460 --> 01:29:04,810

has been waging a campaign to get his

1785

01:29:10,950 --> 01:29:08,470

own colleagues who accept his data to

1786

01:29:13,410 --> 01:29:10,960

also start to probe the implications so

1787

01:29:17,310 --> 01:29:13,420

there are some scientists who will

1788

01:29:19,230 --> 01:29:17,320

acknowledge this and I think if we've

1789

01:29:21,870 --> 01:29:19,240

been able to move the ball down the

1790

01:29:23,760 --> 01:29:21,880

field this far where we've seen such a

1791

01:29:25,860 --> 01:29:23,770

paradigm shift in terms of public

1792

01:29:28,980 --> 01:29:25,870

perception of UFOs

1793

01:29:31,990 --> 01:29:28,990

I think there's reason to feel hope

1794

01:29:34,360 --> 01:29:32,000

genuine hope that we can open up

1795

01:29:37,450 --> 01:29:34,370

conversation now I know your quarantine

1796

01:29:40,150 --> 01:29:37,460

with coronavirus yes but we're gonna ask

1797

01:29:42,340 --> 01:29:40,160

you if I can keep you for one more

1798

01:29:51,220 --> 01:29:42,350

segment can I keep it on just for one

1799

01:29:52,990 --> 01:29:51,230

more segment all right let's take our

1800

01:29:55,600 --> 01:29:53,000

break right here this is fade to black

1801
01:29:57,400 --> 01:29:55,610
our guest tonight Mitch Horowitz when we

1802
01:30:00,220 --> 01:29:57,410
come back well I was almost gonna go

1803
01:30:01,930 --> 01:30:00,230
into niels bohr and ever but when we

1804
01:30:06,880 --> 01:30:01,940
come back I think I'm gonna talk about

1805
01:30:12,820 --> 01:30:06,890
it's cool to be a witch we'll be right

1806
01:30:12,830 --> 01:30:22,640
[Music]

1807
01:30:28,880 --> 01:30:25,850
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1808
01:30:31,380 --> 01:30:28,890
you're listening to faint and black

1809
01:30:34,229 --> 01:30:31,390
always on the edge of the hottest

1810
01:30:35,040 --> 01:30:34,239
alternative talk chilly church with fade

1811
01:30:52,350 --> 01:30:35,050
to black

1812
01:30:55,410 --> 01:30:52,360
stay GRA radio.com do you want to be an

1813
01:30:57,450 --> 01:30:55,420

official fade or not of course you do

1814

01:30:59,640 --> 01:30:57,460

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1815

01:31:04,709 --> 01:30:59,650

just go to our membership section at

1816

01:31:07,860 --> 01:31:04,719

Jimmy Church radio.com introducing the

1817

01:31:10,860 --> 01:31:07,870

new surfer music app listen fade or not

1818

01:31:14,520 --> 01:31:10,870

you know I love my music this is my

1819

01:31:16,439 --> 01:31:14,530

go-to for all things notes the surfer

1820

01:31:18,930 --> 01:31:16,449

app is a brand new concept of music

1821

01:31:21,060 --> 01:31:18,940

listening surfer is free providing

1822

01:31:23,610 --> 01:31:21,070

unlimited access to thousands of live

1823

01:31:25,229 --> 01:31:23,620

streaming radio stations surfer is an

1824

01:31:27,450 --> 01:31:25,239

exciting interactive listening

1825

01:31:30,030 --> 01:31:27,460

experience discovery and surprise are

1826

01:31:32,000 --> 01:31:30,040

built right in surfer is your

1827

01:31:35,459 --> 01:31:32,010

destination to discover and rediscover

1828

01:31:38,220 --> 01:31:35,469

great live streaming music it features

1829

01:31:39,810 --> 01:31:38,230

high quality audio streams free access

1830

01:31:42,030 --> 01:31:39,820

to music from thousands of live

1831

01:31:44,430 --> 01:31:42,040

streaming radio stations unlimited

1832

01:31:46,979 --> 01:31:44,440

listening unlimited skipping you get a

1833

01:31:49,170 --> 01:31:46,989

music visualizer and you can also select

1834

01:31:51,150 --> 01:31:49,180

your favorite channels get it at the

1835

01:31:52,980 --> 01:31:51,160

Apple App Store or Google Play

1836

01:31:55,410 --> 01:31:52,990

just search surf

1837

01:31:58,290 --> 01:31:55,420

music or click on the surfer banner at

1838

01:32:03,900 --> 01:31:58,300

Jimmy Church radio calm go back late a

1839

01:32:07,320 --> 01:32:03,910

fee so you love talk radio then you'll

1840

01:32:10,380 --> 01:32:07,330

love talk stream live calm talk stream

1841

01:32:12,570 --> 01:32:10,390

live is always on 24/7 with the best

1842

01:32:14,700 --> 01:32:12,580

streaming talk shows find your favorite

1843

01:32:17,460 --> 01:32:14,710

talkers and discover some new ones it's

1844

01:32:19,500 --> 01:32:17,470

free readily available online or on

1845

01:32:21,630 --> 01:32:19,510

mobile with any smartphone or tablet

1846

01:32:23,700 --> 01:32:21,640

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1847

01:32:27,090 --> 01:32:23,710

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1848

01:32:28,980 --> 01:32:27,100

just go to talk stream live.com be sure

1849

01:32:33,570 --> 01:32:28,990

to download the free apps from Google

1850

01:32:37,080 --> 01:32:33,580

Play or the iTunes App Store you listen

1851
01:32:44,760 --> 01:32:37,090
to us and we listen to you so does the

1852
01:32:46,650 --> 01:32:44,770
CIA GRA radio.com if you have hard water

1853
01:32:48,540 --> 01:32:46,660
the lime scale not only leaves white

1854
01:32:50,670 --> 01:32:48,550
spots it clogs pipes and breaks down

1855
01:32:52,800 --> 01:32:50,680
appliances costing you hundreds of

1856
01:32:54,690 --> 01:32:52,810
dollars in energy and where eliminate

1857
01:32:56,850 --> 01:32:54,700
limescale and other water issues like

1858
01:32:58,920 --> 01:32:56,860
brown staining and bad odors with hydro

1859
01:33:01,050 --> 01:32:58,930
care water products available from wave

1860
01:33:03,060 --> 01:33:01,060
home solutions waves affordable water

1861
01:33:05,010 --> 01:33:03,070
systems don't use salts or chemicals

1862
01:33:07,350 --> 01:33:05,020
you'll love the way your water tastes

1863
01:33:09,690 --> 01:33:07,360

smells and looks satisfaction guaranteed

1864

01:33:14,100 --> 01:33:09,700

for more information go to best water 1

1865

01:33:16,470 --> 01:33:14,110

2 3 com that's best water 1 2 3 com are

1866

01:33:19,110 --> 01:33:16,480

you intrigued by paranormal talk radio

1867

01:33:22,320 --> 01:33:19,120

you'll love the new paranormal radio app

1868

01:33:24,270 --> 01:33:22,330

from torque stream live you'll find a

1869

01:33:27,660 --> 01:33:24,280

great selection of talk shows covering

1870

01:33:30,060 --> 01:33:27,670

UFOs ghosts strange phenomena and much

1871

01:33:32,280 --> 01:33:30,070

more download the paranormal radio app

1872

01:33:33,890 --> 01:33:32,290

now and start listening to the very best

1873

01:33:36,030 --> 01:33:33,900

in paranormal talk entertainment

1874

01:33:38,400 --> 01:33:36,040

including the network you're listening

1875

01:33:41,610 --> 01:33:38,410

to right now the paranormal radio app

1876

01:33:46,380 --> 01:33:41,620

free in Google Play and the iOS App

1877

01:33:48,660 --> 01:33:46,390

Store you are listening to fade to black

1878

01:33:51,510 --> 01:33:48,670

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1879

01:33:56,940 --> 01:33:54,060

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1880

01:33:59,760 --> 01:33:56,950

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1881

01:34:07,720 --> 01:33:59,770

revolution will not be televised the

1882

01:34:45,600 --> 01:34:42,330

[Music]

1883

01:34:49,300 --> 01:34:47,890

welcome back beta-blocker meals to me

1884

01:34:53,920 --> 01:34:49,310

Church I guess and I'm Mitch Horowitz

1885

01:34:57,460 --> 01:34:53,930

live from New York City now it's very

1886

01:35:01,180 --> 01:34:57,470

simple if you ever miss a live broadcast

1887

01:35:03,480 --> 01:35:01,190

of this show just get our podcast it's

1888

01:35:06,580 --> 01:35:03,490

just two dollars per month we have over

1889

01:35:10,270 --> 01:35:06,590

1200 archived broadcasts right there

1890

01:35:12,190 --> 01:35:10,280

episodes for you for just \$2 per month

1891

01:35:15,280 --> 01:35:12,200

go to Jimmy Turks radio.com and click on

1892

01:35:17,050 --> 01:35:15,290

that podcast banner and also I want to

1893

01:35:19,120 --> 01:35:17,060

mention really quick you can follow me

1894

01:35:21,640 --> 01:35:19,130

on twitter IG a church radio you can

1895

01:35:23,740 --> 01:35:21,650

also follow Mitch on Twitter at Mitch

1896

01:35:26,470 --> 01:35:23,750

Horowitz and he's got that fancy blue

1897

01:35:28,330 --> 01:35:26,480

check mark right next to his name to

1898

01:35:31,800 --> 01:35:28,340

make sure that you're not following an

1899

01:35:34,750 --> 01:35:31,810

impostor and you can go and do that also

1900

01:35:37,270 --> 01:35:34,760

I want everybody to go and visit Mitch

1901

01:35:39,490 --> 01:35:37,280

Horowitz dot-com and also check out

1902

01:35:42,550 --> 01:35:39,500

everything that he's got over at medium

1903

01:35:43,870 --> 01:35:42,560

because right now if you're staying at

1904

01:35:46,450 --> 01:35:43,880

home with nothing to do

1905

01:35:48,970 --> 01:35:46,460

I've got a great way for you to occupy

1906

01:35:51,700 --> 01:35:48,980

the next three weeks which is : treat

1907

01:35:54,670 --> 01:35:51,710

all of [h__h] stuff on medium it will

1908

01:35:58,390 --> 01:35:54,680

certainly occupy your time now Mitch

1909

01:36:02,110 --> 01:35:58,400

this is the thing I like being a rebel

1910

01:36:04,630 --> 01:36:02,120

you are a rebel you dress the part

1911

01:36:09,130 --> 01:36:04,640

you've got the tats you look like a

1912

01:36:11,800 --> 01:36:09,140

rebel and our community is a cool place

1913

01:36:14,380 --> 01:36:11,810

to go and just be a rebel and and get

1914

01:36:17,830 --> 01:36:14,390

outside of society right that that

1915

01:36:25,210 --> 01:36:17,840

that's us today it's not that kind of

1916

01:36:27,220 --> 01:36:25,220

party everybody wants to be us now when

1917

01:36:30,160 --> 01:36:27,230

you when you have an article in The New

1918

01:36:33,460 --> 01:36:30,170

York Times you know it's cool to be a

1919

01:36:34,300 --> 01:36:33,470

witch I'm not sure it's like be careful

1920

01:36:38,590 --> 01:36:34,310

what you wish for

1921

01:36:40,090 --> 01:36:38,600

well are you with me on this yeah we

1922

01:36:43,590 --> 01:36:40,100

have to be careful not to become victims

1923

01:36:46,840 --> 01:36:43,600

of our own success you know it's funny

1924

01:36:48,610 --> 01:36:46,850

witchcraft in particular is is becoming

1925

01:36:52,090 --> 01:36:48,620

very mainstream it's becoming very

1926

01:36:54,160 --> 01:36:52,100

widespread it's it's one of the

1927

01:36:56,110 --> 01:36:54,170

fastest-growing new religious movements

1928

01:36:58,190 --> 01:36:56,120

in the world and it has been for a long

1929

01:37:00,080 --> 01:36:58,200

time and I celebrate it because

1930

01:37:03,470 --> 01:37:00,090

want people to have all kinds of

1931

01:37:06,770 --> 01:37:03,480

different ways of expressing themselves

1932

01:37:09,350 --> 01:37:06,780

and feeling that the widest range of

1933

01:37:11,780 --> 01:37:09,360

options are open to them and also honor

1934

01:37:13,610 --> 01:37:11,790

a great deal of the thought and writing

1935

01:37:16,370 --> 01:37:13,620

that comes out of the Wiccan in

1936

01:37:18,050 --> 01:37:16,380

witchcraft communities but of course you

1937

01:37:19,640 --> 01:37:18,060

know everything gets commercialized in a

1938

01:37:21,890 --> 01:37:19,650

real hurry that's just the nature of

1939

01:37:23,450 --> 01:37:21,900

things right and we got to be careful

1940

01:37:25,580 --> 01:37:23,460

you know we got to be careful that we

1941

01:37:28,910 --> 01:37:25,590

don't just become another kind of

1942

01:37:31,460 --> 01:37:28,920

for-profit institutionalized religious

1943

01:37:33,680 --> 01:37:31,470

expression it's real easy it's real easy

1944

01:37:37,070 --> 01:37:33,690

it's very easy for those of us in the

1945

01:37:39,530 --> 01:37:37,080

alternative spiritual culture to ape and

1946

01:37:41,960 --> 01:37:39,540

to mimic some of the things you see

1947

01:37:44,450 --> 01:37:41,970

within religious movements there are

1948

01:37:46,520 --> 01:37:44,460

there's one new-age organization that

1949

01:37:48,440 --> 01:37:46,530

publicly disassociated from me because

1950

01:37:50,330 --> 01:37:48,450

they felt that the stuff I was dealing

1951
01:37:52,520 --> 01:37:50,340
with was too controversial and I thought

1952
01:37:53,960 --> 01:37:52,530
wow these are people who think that

1953
01:37:57,320 --> 01:37:53,970
they're into research and enlightenment

1954
01:38:00,860 --> 01:37:57,330
but they really shut down free thought

1955
01:38:03,380 --> 01:38:00,870
in a hurry when it ruffles feathers or

1956
01:38:05,060 --> 01:38:03,390
perhaps in dangers funding or something

1957
01:38:07,820 --> 01:38:05,070
of that nature whatever the case may be

1958
01:38:11,060 --> 01:38:07,830
it's human nature it's human nature and

1959
01:38:13,340 --> 01:38:11,070
we have to be on the lookout that we and

1960
01:38:15,650 --> 01:38:13,350
the alternative spiritual culture we in

1961
01:38:18,470 --> 01:38:15,660
the so-called free thinking culture do

1962
01:38:20,720 --> 01:38:18,480
not echo the very things that we came

1963
01:38:26,420 --> 01:38:20,730

here to get away from well you know I

1964

01:38:29,260 --> 01:38:26,430

equated to punk rock now stay with me on

1965

01:38:33,890 --> 01:38:29,270

this okay just stay with me on this in

1966

01:38:36,020 --> 01:38:33,900

when punk rock to be a part of the punk

1967

01:38:42,200 --> 01:38:36,030

community certainly back in Los Angeles

1968

01:38:46,460 --> 01:38:42,210

or New York in the early 80s you you had

1969

01:38:49,160 --> 01:38:46,470

to be brought in you couldn't walk in to

1970

01:38:52,820 --> 01:38:49,170

the punk rock community and and dress

1971

01:38:55,790 --> 01:38:52,830

the part and suddenly be accepted there

1972

01:38:58,580 --> 01:38:55,800

were imposters out there and there was a

1973

01:39:02,150 --> 01:38:58,590

line in the sand it's the same thing

1974

01:39:03,090 --> 01:39:02,160

today with with the spiritual movement

1975

01:39:10,950 --> 01:39:03,100

and

1976

01:39:14,040 --> 01:39:10,960

been screaming for attention we've been

1977

01:39:16,650 --> 01:39:14,050

screaming to be accepted and and for

1978

01:39:19,260 --> 01:39:16,660

people to listen to us but now I don't

1979

01:39:20,790 --> 01:39:19,270

want the band Waggoner's right I don't

1980

01:39:26,180 --> 01:39:20,800

know I don't want those coming I've

1981

01:39:32,220 --> 01:39:29,580

I've always been into tarot cards you

1982

01:39:33,960 --> 01:39:32,230

don't want the curator of the Guggenheim

1983

01:39:41,700 --> 01:39:33,970

to come up and go to can you give me a

1984

01:39:43,920 --> 01:39:41,710

three card reading no I can't stand what

1985

01:39:46,020 --> 01:39:43,930

I'm saying yeah no I do I do you know

1986

01:39:48,060 --> 01:39:46,030

it's kind of this way like a friend of

1987

01:39:50,310 --> 01:39:48,070

mine was saying everybody today thinks

1988

01:39:52,230 --> 01:39:50,320

the Ramones or professors think the

1989

01:39:53,840 --> 01:39:52,240

Ramones are such a great band but back

1990

01:39:56,400 --> 01:39:53,850

when the Ramones were actually alive

1991

01:39:58,910 --> 01:39:56,410

nobody was going to their concerts the

1992

01:40:01,620 --> 01:39:58,920

guys had to stay on the road you know

1993

01:40:03,210 --> 01:40:01,630

24/7 in order to make a living but today

1994

01:40:07,500 --> 01:40:03,220

you know everybody and their grandmother

1995

01:40:10,640 --> 01:40:07,510

wears a Ramones t-shirt so you know

1996

01:40:13,680 --> 01:40:10,650

there's a question of popularity

1997

01:40:16,200 --> 01:40:13,690

compromising the community I think that

1998

01:40:19,590 --> 01:40:16,210

what's so important is that with

1999

01:40:22,740 --> 01:40:19,600

popularity must not come conformity must

2000

01:40:24,750 --> 01:40:22,750

not come a shutting down of the search

2001
01:40:28,230 --> 01:40:24,760
because the thing I always say to people

2002
01:40:31,230 --> 01:40:28,240
is that my one non-negotiable is my

2003
01:40:34,020 --> 01:40:31,240
search that is my one non-negotiable I

2004
01:40:36,660 --> 01:40:34,030
will never draw rameters around the

2005
01:40:38,580 --> 01:40:36,670
questions that I'm willing to ask the

2006
01:40:41,760 --> 01:40:38,590
things that I'm willing to investigate

2007
01:40:43,860 --> 01:40:41,770
the inquiries that I want to make and if

2008
01:40:46,440 --> 01:40:43,870
that means there are certain places I

2009
01:40:48,270 --> 01:40:46,450
can't go and certain relationships that

2010
01:40:50,190 --> 01:40:48,280
I can have so be it

2011
01:40:52,500 --> 01:40:50,200
so be it because everything is

2012
01:40:55,410 --> 01:40:52,510
negotiable but the search but the

2013
01:40:58,740 --> 01:40:55,420

questions so I don't want popularity or

2014

01:41:01,740 --> 01:40:58,750

I don't want mainstream acceptance or

2015

01:41:05,370 --> 01:41:01,750

the wish for mainstream acceptance to

2016

01:41:07,410 --> 01:41:05,380

compromise the principles of our search

2017

01:41:10,530 --> 01:41:07,420

Krishnamurthy the great spiritual

2018

01:41:13,770 --> 01:41:10,540

teacher made the point that the wish for

2019

01:41:17,010 --> 01:41:13,780

respectability is the greatest barrier

2020

01:41:18,120 --> 01:41:17,020

to individual development

2021

01:41:22,340 --> 01:41:18,130

and it's really important to remember

2022

01:41:25,380 --> 01:41:22,350

that because respectability can be very

2023

01:41:28,770 --> 01:41:25,390

seductive it can be very compelling but

2024

01:41:31,050 --> 01:41:28,780

it really can close down some of the

2025

01:41:32,990 --> 01:41:31,060

broader reaches of your own questioning

2026

01:41:36,480 --> 01:41:33,000

of your own search so I don't want

2027

01:41:39,510 --> 01:41:36,490

popularity to impose conformity on us

2028

01:41:42,780 --> 01:41:39,520

yeah I call it selling out right yeah

2029

01:41:48,510 --> 01:41:42,790

and you know all of the rebels whether

2030

01:41:51,390 --> 01:41:48,520

it's in the arts or writing musicians it

2031

01:41:54,200 --> 01:41:51,400

doesn't even rebels and politics were

2032

01:41:57,510 --> 01:41:54,210

the exceptions they weren't the rule

2033

01:42:01,830 --> 01:41:57,520

right and as soon as as soon as you sell

2034

01:42:04,710 --> 01:42:01,840

out your inquisitiveness your your lust

2035

01:42:06,990 --> 01:42:04,720

for adventure and creativity tends to

2036

01:42:10,620 --> 01:42:07,000

fade you need to have the pressure kept

2037

01:42:12,270 --> 01:42:10,630

on you for having the rebel element and

2038

01:42:15,660 --> 01:42:12,280

and that's really the truth isn't it

2039

01:42:17,880 --> 01:42:15,670

absolutely you know William Blake made

2040

01:42:20,420 --> 01:42:17,890

the wonderful statement in his in his

2041

01:42:23,310 --> 01:42:20,430

book The Marriage of Heaven and Hell

2042

01:42:25,830 --> 01:42:23,320

opposition is true friendship opposition

2043

01:42:28,650 --> 01:42:25,840

is true friendship and what I take that

2044

01:42:33,020 --> 01:42:28,660

to mean is that whatever is pushing you

2045

01:42:36,500 --> 01:42:33,030

whatever is pushing you to expand to

2046

01:42:39,870 --> 01:42:36,510

challenge yourself to break through a

2047

01:42:42,270 --> 01:42:39,880

boundaries that's what's building you

2048

01:42:44,910 --> 01:42:42,280

that's what's helping you to grow but as

2049

01:42:48,480 --> 01:42:44,920

soon as we settle into a kind of fixed

2050

01:42:50,850 --> 01:42:48,490

catechism or vocabulary or consensus

2051

01:42:52,940 --> 01:42:50,860

based way of doing things we don't have

2052

01:42:57,120 --> 01:42:52,950

a search anymore we have a congregation

2053

01:42:59,850 --> 01:42:57,130

perhaps but we don't have a search and I

2054

01:43:03,000 --> 01:42:59,860

want to well we're gonna stay on the

2055

01:43:06,750 --> 01:43:03,010

same theme here but there's something

2056

01:43:10,140 --> 01:43:06,760

else that you present in your article

2057

01:43:12,390 --> 01:43:10,150

and I want everybody to go and check it

2058

01:43:14,610 --> 01:43:12,400

out there's you've got a couple of film

2059

01:43:17,010 --> 01:43:14,620

clips in there I want everybody to read

2060

01:43:19,280 --> 01:43:17,020

the article first and then get to the

2061

01:43:21,690 --> 01:43:19,290

clips actually by the way Mitch I

2062

01:43:24,240 --> 01:43:21,700

finished the article and then I went

2063

01:43:27,000 --> 01:43:24,250

back to the clips so write what

2064

01:43:28,560 --> 01:43:27,010

everybody to do the same thing again the

2065

01:43:29,089 --> 01:43:28,570

article is called reclaiming the Damned

2066

01:43:31,310 --> 01:43:29,099

and we

2067

01:43:33,259 --> 01:43:31,320

everything up on social media where you

2068

01:43:36,859 --> 01:43:33,269

can go and check it out but you went

2069

01:43:39,259 --> 01:43:36,869

over to Egypt now I want to talk about

2070

01:43:44,509 --> 01:43:39,269

that but there was a rebel element in

2071

01:43:46,849 --> 01:43:44,519

there that I just smiled when I read

2072

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:46,859

what you said which is you went over

2073

01:43:52,759 --> 01:43:50,239

there and filmed without the appropriate

2074

01:43:56,599 --> 01:43:52,769

documents and approval from the

2075

01:43:58,189 --> 01:43:56,609

Egyptians yes you guys full-on rebelled

2076

01:44:01,639 --> 01:43:58,199

it you guys yeah

2077

01:44:04,969 --> 01:44:01,649

when went through and and filmed now

2078

01:44:07,129 --> 01:44:04,979

there's a certain edge to that isn't it

2079

01:44:10,310 --> 01:44:07,139

the way that you are forced into

2080

01:44:12,859 --> 01:44:10,320

approaching this documentary knowing

2081

01:44:15,279 --> 01:44:12,869

that you could be arrested right you

2082

01:44:18,049 --> 01:44:15,289

could go eat some chips in jail food

2083

01:44:21,859 --> 01:44:18,059

right right it was a pretty heavy

2084

01:44:24,259 --> 01:44:21,869

experience the fact is we have a pretty

2085

01:44:27,199 --> 01:44:24,269

we're making a documentary

2086

01:44:29,000 --> 01:44:27,209

the director Ronnie Thomas was brilliant

2087

01:44:32,869 --> 01:44:29,010

Ronnie and I are making a documentary

2088

01:44:34,489 --> 01:44:32,879

about the occult book the Kabbalah on

2089

01:44:36,560 --> 01:44:34,499

which is a very favorite book of mine

2090

01:44:39,349 --> 01:44:36,570

maybe a book that's well known to some

2091

01:44:42,049 --> 01:44:39,359

of your listeners and we wanted to probe

2092

01:44:44,149 --> 01:44:42,059

the antecedents behind some of the ideas

2093

01:44:47,599 --> 01:44:44,159

in the Kabbalah on which itself was

2094

01:44:49,790 --> 01:44:47,609

published in 1908 but adapted some some

2095

01:44:53,029 --> 01:44:49,800

ancient hermetic ideas something that's

2096

01:44:55,580 --> 01:44:53,039

not easily understood so right we'd like

2097

01:44:57,949 --> 01:44:55,590

to do a documentary on this we got

2098

01:45:00,979 --> 01:44:57,959

funding we got very good funding but

2099

01:45:04,580 --> 01:45:00,989

nonetheless even even the budget that we

2100

01:45:08,599 --> 01:45:04,590

have which is which is good it wasn't

2101

01:45:11,109 --> 01:45:08,609

sufficient to cover the cost of licences

2102

01:45:14,209 --> 01:45:11,119

to shoot in Egypt those licenses are

2103

01:45:16,729 --> 01:45:14,219

hugely expensive and we just could we

2104

01:45:19,189 --> 01:45:16,739

just didn't have the resources so ronnie

2105

01:45:21,349 --> 01:45:19,199

insisted look man you know we have to go

2106

01:45:24,020 --> 01:45:21,359

back to the source we gotta shoot in

2107

01:45:25,399 --> 01:45:24,030

Egypt because in Egypt and he said you

2108

01:45:27,020 --> 01:45:25,409

know we're gonna find a way to do it

2109

01:45:29,119 --> 01:45:27,030

without paying for the licenses but we

2110

01:45:30,679 --> 01:45:29,129

have to be super careful because if they

2111

01:45:33,560 --> 01:45:30,689

catch you filming there without a

2112

01:45:35,509 --> 01:45:33,570

license you will get arrested and put in

2113

01:45:39,199 --> 01:45:35,519

jail and that's gonna be a whole other

2114

01:45:42,729 --> 01:45:39,209

experience so basically long story short

2115

01:45:44,350 --> 01:45:42,739

we went there and we did some guerrilla

2116

01:45:47,410 --> 01:45:44,360

show me you know we did some guerrilla

2117

01:45:49,660 --> 01:45:47,420

filmmaking we did what we could we got

2118

01:45:53,290 --> 01:45:49,670

some extraordinary footage had some

2119

01:45:55,479 --> 01:45:53,300

incredible experiences and yeah your

2120

01:45:58,950 --> 01:45:55,489

listeners can check out these video

2121

01:46:02,169 --> 01:45:58,960

clips both of which are situated in

2122

01:46:04,319 --> 01:46:02,179

Egypt and you'll be quite amazed at what

2123

01:46:06,189 --> 01:46:04,329

we were able to get albeit

2124

01:46:08,080 --> 01:46:06,199

surreptitiously I wish we could have

2125

01:46:10,359 --> 01:46:08,090

afforded licenses but we just couldn't

2126
01:46:12,310 --> 01:46:10,369
but we didn't want that to get in the

2127
01:46:14,500 --> 01:46:12,320
way of an exchange of ideas

2128
01:46:16,660 --> 01:46:14,510
well that's they when you were like I

2129
01:46:19,600 --> 01:46:16,670
said you keep the edge on right

2130
01:46:22,120 --> 01:46:19,610
you're the rebel you capture another

2131
01:46:25,509 --> 01:46:22,130
element you really do it's another it's

2132
01:46:28,569 --> 01:46:25,519
another mindset and I want you to share

2133
01:46:30,549 --> 01:46:28,579
there's two experiences there and one I

2134
01:46:33,129 --> 01:46:30,559
want you to talk about both really quick

2135
01:46:34,989 --> 01:46:33,139
before we have to say good night I would

2136
01:46:36,970 --> 01:46:34,999
like to talk about the bull in the

2137
01:46:39,220 --> 01:46:36,980
Valley of the Kings that was an

2138
01:46:43,930 --> 01:46:39,230

extraordinary experience and then I want

2139

01:46:49,450 --> 01:46:43,940

to get over to segment and the segment

2140

01:46:50,890 --> 01:46:49,460

situation was not entirely revealed I

2141

01:46:53,140 --> 01:46:50,900

mean at least to me so I have some

2142

01:46:55,660 --> 01:46:53,150

questions about that sure but let's go

2143

01:46:58,319 --> 01:46:55,670

to the Valley of the Kings what happened

2144

01:47:03,189 --> 01:46:58,329

over there well the Valley of the Kings

2145

01:47:06,069 --> 01:47:03,199

contains crypts very deeply ensconced

2146

01:47:09,339 --> 01:47:06,079

below the normal tourist areas and we

2147

01:47:12,279 --> 01:47:09,349

were able to pay money and get down to a

2148

01:47:15,549 --> 01:47:12,289

crypt that normally is closed off and

2149

01:47:17,979 --> 01:47:15,559

within this crypt there are base reliefs

2150

01:47:20,859 --> 01:47:17,989

carved into the walls that are actually

2151
01:47:25,319 --> 01:47:20,869
still colorized I mean these are 3,000

2152
01:47:29,620 --> 01:47:25,329
years old and because this is a very dry

2153
01:47:32,919 --> 01:47:29,630
temperate cave like environment this

2154
01:47:36,009 --> 01:47:32,929
material has been preserved and a guide

2155
01:47:38,680 --> 01:47:36,019
invited me to lay hands on the enormous

2156
01:47:40,629 --> 01:47:38,690
face relief of a bull which was a symbol

2157
01:47:43,839 --> 01:47:40,639
of great strength and virility to the

2158
01:47:46,870 --> 01:47:43,849
ancient Egyptians and I was hesitant at

2159
01:47:48,850 --> 01:47:46,880
first because obviously if everybody

2160
01:47:50,439 --> 01:47:48,860
were to lay hands on antiquities it

2161
01:47:53,290 --> 01:47:50,449
would destroy them it would degrade them

2162
01:47:54,259 --> 01:47:53,300
and I take that very seriously we all

2163
01:47:56,540 --> 01:47:54,269

suffered

2164

01:47:59,180 --> 01:47:56,550

yes yeah I felt I was being offered a

2165

01:48:01,729 --> 01:47:59,190

gift and I accepted the gift and so I

2166

01:48:04,850 --> 01:48:01,739

laid hands on this magnificent 3,000

2167

01:48:06,919 --> 01:48:04,860

year old colorized bass relief of a bull

2168

01:48:08,899 --> 01:48:06,929

and I can only tell you and your

2169

01:48:11,689 --> 01:48:08,909

listeners what my experience was I mean

2170

01:48:13,189 --> 01:48:11,699

just absolute lightning shot through my

2171

01:48:17,180 --> 01:48:13,199

body it was the most extraordinary

2172

01:48:19,609 --> 01:48:17,190

palpable experience and when you have an

2173

01:48:21,200 --> 01:48:19,619

experience like that you might be

2174

01:48:23,299 --> 01:48:21,210

getting a glimpse of what some of our

2175

01:48:25,549 --> 01:48:23,309

primordial ancestors may have

2176

01:48:27,859 --> 01:48:25,559

experienced around these monuments so I

2177

01:48:33,109 --> 01:48:27,869

felt incredibly privileged to be able to

2178

01:48:38,390 --> 01:48:33,119

do that well okay when you say lightning

2179

01:48:41,750 --> 01:48:38,400

right we are all imagining what this

2180

01:48:44,000 --> 01:48:41,760

moment was like what was going through

2181

01:48:46,850 --> 01:48:44,010

your mind was there a visual that

2182

01:48:51,470 --> 01:48:46,860

accompanied this yes my eyes were closed

2183

01:48:53,779 --> 01:48:51,480

and I I felt or saw within I suppose you

2184

01:48:55,879 --> 01:48:53,789

could say a tremendous flash of light

2185

01:48:58,669 --> 01:48:55,889

and I felt an electrical current go

2186

01:49:01,100 --> 01:48:58,679

through my body not in a disturbing way

2187

01:49:03,859 --> 01:49:01,110

not in a negative way but this vibratory

2188

01:49:06,169 --> 01:49:03,869

current and it was a palpable experience

2189

01:49:08,270 --> 01:49:06,179

of course one could say well gee Mitch's

2190

01:49:11,000 --> 01:49:08,280

a suggestible guy and that was his

2191

01:49:13,100 --> 01:49:11,010

imagination acting overtime maybe it was

2192

01:49:15,759 --> 01:49:13,110

I don't know The Critic wouldn't know

2193

01:49:21,200 --> 01:49:15,769

but that was the experience that I had

2194

01:49:24,589 --> 01:49:21,210

many researchers have commented to me on

2195

01:49:29,209 --> 01:49:24,599

this program that there are certain

2196

01:49:31,250 --> 01:49:29,219

places in Egypt that we connect with as

2197

01:49:33,770 --> 01:49:31,260

an individual it's not the same for

2198

01:49:35,509 --> 01:49:33,780

everybody else right that's a great

2199

01:49:39,049 --> 01:49:35,519

observation right right you will find

2200

01:49:40,729 --> 01:49:39,059

that spot that changes you do you think

2201

01:49:42,830 --> 01:49:40,739

that's what happened in the Valley of

2202

01:49:44,959 --> 01:49:42,840

the Kings yes I think that's a wonderful

2203

01:49:48,290 --> 01:49:44,969

observation because you know for example

2204

01:49:52,279 --> 01:49:48,300

we went obviously we visited the great

2205

01:49:55,640 --> 01:49:52,289

pyramids and Ronny got to go inside one

2206

01:49:58,149 --> 01:49:55,650

of the sarcophagi inside the King's

2207

01:50:00,529 --> 01:49:58,159

Chamber and I was surprisingly

2208

01:50:03,169 --> 01:50:00,539

indifferent to the experience the great

2209

01:50:06,319 --> 01:50:03,179

pyramids obviously you're in front of

2210

01:50:07,939 --> 01:50:06,329

history you fall to your knees in awe of

2211

01:50:10,520 --> 01:50:07,949

the antiquity but

2212

01:50:13,339 --> 01:50:10,530

it wasn't for me a higher experience it

2213

01:50:16,939 --> 01:50:13,349

wasn't an experience out of the ordinary

2214

01:50:19,850 --> 01:50:16,949

and in terms of something tactile

2215

01:50:21,620 --> 01:50:19,860

something palpable right the valley of

2216

01:50:24,709 --> 01:50:21,630

kings experienced touching the base

2217

01:50:26,839 --> 01:50:24,719

really for the bull that was that was so

2218

01:50:29,209 --> 01:50:26,849

I think that observation really makes a

2219

01:50:32,180 --> 01:50:29,219

lot of sense did Ronnie have the same

2220

01:50:33,799 --> 01:50:32,190

experience he didn't really have the

2221

01:50:36,680 --> 01:50:33,809

same experience you know I mean he had

2222

01:50:38,719 --> 01:50:36,690

his other his own private experiences I

2223

01:50:41,419 --> 01:50:38,729

I'd have to defer to him you know to

2224

01:50:44,750 --> 01:50:41,429

talk about that but you know that

2225

01:50:48,080 --> 01:50:44,760

experience was my own now let's get over

2226

01:50:52,660 --> 01:50:48,090

to two segments now what what is

2227

01:50:56,919 --> 01:50:52,670

interesting here I'm going to let you

2228

01:51:00,890 --> 01:50:56,929

walk us through this but as I'm reading

2229

01:51:04,129 --> 01:51:00,900

your experience

2230

01:51:07,160 --> 01:51:04,139

this was done in total darkness yeah

2231

01:51:10,339 --> 01:51:07,170

that that's got to add to the moment but

2232

01:51:14,299 --> 01:51:10,349

I'm setting everybody up for this okay

2233

01:51:16,759 --> 01:51:14,309

now let's start at the beginning

2234

01:51:18,500 --> 01:51:16,769

you've got two money changes hands

2235

01:51:21,259 --> 01:51:18,510

you're bribing your way into this

2236

01:51:25,069 --> 01:51:21,269

situation let's start from there what

2237

01:51:28,189 --> 01:51:25,079

happened we entered a very small temple

2238

01:51:30,560 --> 01:51:28,199

two segment off the beaten path within

2239

01:51:34,819 --> 01:51:30,570

the temple complex of Karnak which is a

2240

01:51:38,239 --> 01:51:34,829

vast complex and off the path of normal

2241

01:51:41,089 --> 01:51:38,249

tourist sights there's a padlock small

2242

01:51:45,109 --> 01:51:41,099

temple to the cat goddess Sekhmet

2243

01:51:49,100 --> 01:51:45,119

we paid to enter we entered and we were

2244

01:51:51,709 --> 01:51:49,110

guided inside total pitch blackness you

2245

01:51:54,199 --> 01:51:51,719

know I mean and here is this edifice

2246

01:51:57,259 --> 01:51:54,209

that is thousands of years old and not a

2247

01:51:59,330 --> 01:51:57,269

nook or cranny is open to let light in

2248

01:52:02,629 --> 01:51:59,340

and this total pitch blackness we were

2249

01:52:05,149 --> 01:52:02,639

directed to lay hands on the statue of

2250

01:52:09,459 --> 01:52:05,159

this goddess and say a prayer to her and

2251

01:52:14,359 --> 01:52:09,469

again I just felt this absolute sense of

2252

01:52:17,120 --> 01:52:14,369

a kind of melting away of a sense of

2253

01:52:18,770 --> 01:52:17,130

separateness between myself and between

2254

01:52:21,490 --> 01:52:18,780

the being that was in front of me I just

2255

01:52:25,370 --> 01:52:21,500

felt this sense of apps

2256

01:52:28,250 --> 01:52:25,380

transcendental oneness oneness it was a

2257

01:52:30,170 --> 01:52:28,260

total izing experience where your body

2258

01:52:32,150 --> 01:52:30,180

your mind your emotions are completely

2259

01:52:34,940 --> 01:52:32,160

unified and yet you don't feel like

2260

01:52:37,190 --> 01:52:34,950

you're separate from the environment it

2261

01:52:42,380 --> 01:52:37,200

was it was a transcendent experience and

2262

01:52:45,410 --> 01:52:42,390

do was was this done in Egyptian or was

2263

01:52:50,780 --> 01:52:45,420

this done in English well the guide who

2264

01:52:54,590 --> 01:52:50,790

brought us into the chamber he was an

2265

01:52:56,900 --> 01:52:54,600

Egyptian guy but he spoke to us in in

2266

01:52:58,970 --> 01:52:56,910

English and he gave us instruction in

2267

01:53:01,190 --> 01:52:58,980

English and he said some prayers did

2268

01:53:09,230 --> 01:53:01,200

some some chanting with us while we were

2269

01:53:12,590 --> 01:53:09,240

in there and I have to say profound I'm

2270

01:53:16,220 --> 01:53:12,600

sorry profound oh it was tremendous

2271

01:53:18,710 --> 01:53:16,230

experience I mean it was amazing I had a

2272

01:53:21,830 --> 01:53:18,720

deeper experience there in the dark of

2273

01:53:25,910 --> 01:53:21,840

that small chamber maybe about 10 feet

2274

01:53:27,830 --> 01:53:25,920

by 10 feet than I did in the shadow of

2275

01:53:30,050 --> 01:53:27,840

the Great Pyramids you know so it is

2276

01:53:33,320 --> 01:53:30,060

very personal it's funny how you

2277

01:53:35,990 --> 01:53:33,330

approach these magnificent remnants of

2278

01:53:38,240 --> 01:53:36,000

ancient empires and you're filled with

2279

01:53:40,790 --> 01:53:38,250

all these prejudices and expectations of

2280

01:53:42,380 --> 01:53:40,800

what you're going to experience but it

2281

01:53:45,140 --> 01:53:42,390

always takes you by surprise always

2282

01:53:47,870 --> 01:53:45,150

takes you by surprise what is it I mean

2283

01:53:52,100 --> 01:53:47,880

it's such a broad question but what is

2284

01:53:56,960 --> 01:53:52,110

it that the ancient Egyptians understood

2285

01:53:59,810 --> 01:53:56,970

and respected that has been completely

2286

01:54:01,580 --> 01:53:59,820

lost on us today it's it's amazing isn't

2287

01:54:04,190 --> 01:54:01,590

it we're talking about three four five

2288

01:54:07,610 --> 01:54:04,200

thousand years old and you know

2289

01:54:09,320 --> 01:54:07,620

sometimes I think it's funny you know we

2290

01:54:11,810 --> 01:54:09,330

look back on the ancient Egyptians that

2291

01:54:14,030 --> 01:54:11,820

were in awe of their architectural

2292

01:54:21,490 --> 01:54:14,040

abilities their mathematical abilities

2293

01:54:24,740 --> 01:54:21,500

all kinds of of unprecedented epic

2294

01:54:26,570 --> 01:54:24,750

creations that emerged from this Empire

2295

01:54:28,220 --> 01:54:26,580

which extended for thousands of years

2296

01:54:30,170 --> 01:54:28,230

one of the things I think we've

2297

01:54:33,230 --> 01:54:30,180

neglected are their metaphysical

2298

01:54:34,550 --> 01:54:33,240

insights the our ancient ancestors in

2299

01:54:37,280 --> 01:54:34,560

Egypt and the

2300

01:54:41,600 --> 01:54:37,290

lenok world in Persia and India our

2301
01:54:43,460 --> 01:54:41,610
ancient ancestors they looked upon the

2302
01:54:45,770 --> 01:54:43,470
natural world they looked upon the

2303
01:54:48,140 --> 01:54:45,780
energies of the natural world and they

2304
01:54:50,450 --> 01:54:48,150
personified these things they deified

2305
01:54:54,110 --> 01:54:50,460
these things they gave them names like

2306
01:54:57,200 --> 01:54:54,120
Zeus or Minerva or set or Bastet

2307
01:54:59,420 --> 01:54:57,210
they gave the energies names personified

2308
01:55:01,640 --> 01:54:59,430
them they worshiped them they petitioned

2309
01:55:02,990 --> 01:55:01,650
them and they had these relationships

2310
01:55:05,600 --> 01:55:03,000
with these energies that went on for

2311
01:55:08,300 --> 01:55:05,610
thousands of years and it seems to me

2312
01:55:10,940 --> 01:55:08,310
that we modern people have completely

2313
01:55:13,670 --> 01:55:10,950

overlooked this we we haven't taken the

2314

01:55:16,460 --> 01:55:13,680

time to ask maybe their understanding of

2315

01:55:18,290 --> 01:55:16,470

the natural world were so vastly deeper

2316

01:55:20,840 --> 01:55:18,300

than our own and maybe there's something

2317

01:55:22,910 --> 01:55:20,850

to learn there may be having

2318

01:55:27,830 --> 01:55:22,920

relationships with these personified

2319

01:55:30,410 --> 01:55:27,840

energies is a legitimate inquiry on the

2320

01:55:32,540 --> 01:55:30,420

spiritual path I believe it is I believe

2321

01:55:34,610 --> 01:55:32,550

it is and I think we should start to

2322

01:55:36,740 --> 01:55:34,620

resurrect and rediscover some of those

2323

01:55:39,110 --> 01:55:36,750

ideas do you ever release date for the

2324

01:55:41,630 --> 01:55:39,120

documentary I don't have a release date

2325

01:55:43,970 --> 01:55:41,640

but we're looking towards summer of 2020

2326
01:55:46,190 --> 01:55:43,980
of course with the pandemic everything

2327
01:55:47,750 --> 01:55:46,200
has gotten scrambled so we'll see you

2328
01:55:50,150 --> 01:55:47,760
know maybe instead of summer it'll move

2329
01:55:53,380 --> 01:55:50,160
to fall but I'll be updating people on

2330
01:55:56,090 --> 01:55:53,390
social media now everything has been

2331
01:55:57,830 --> 01:55:56,100
stopped and I understand that but you

2332
01:56:00,620 --> 01:55:57,840
spend a lot of time out here in Los

2333
01:56:03,050 --> 01:56:00,630
Angeles when are you coming out this way

2334
01:56:05,840 --> 01:56:03,060
again do you have any idea as soon as

2335
01:56:08,960 --> 01:56:05,850
humanly possible I love the city of Los

2336
01:56:10,850 --> 01:56:08,970
Angeles and look if things start to go

2337
01:56:14,920 --> 01:56:10,860
back to normal maybe in the month of

2338
01:56:17,120 --> 01:56:14,930

July I'll be out there there's a

2339

01:56:19,670 --> 01:56:17,130

performance space they're called provoke

2340

01:56:23,120 --> 01:56:19,680

studio that's opening up in Chinatown I

2341

01:56:26,150 --> 01:56:23,130

I know I'm gonna be speaking there it's

2342

01:56:29,390 --> 01:56:26,160

it's just as soon as we can make it

2343

01:56:30,890 --> 01:56:29,400

happen and if people want to catch me

2344

01:56:33,830 --> 01:56:30,900

before I'm able to get back out on the

2345

01:56:36,260 --> 01:56:33,840

road on the shutter channel there's a

2346

01:56:39,050 --> 01:56:36,270

new documentary series premiering a

2347

01:56:41,570 --> 01:56:39,060

Thursday night called cursed films

2348

01:56:43,430 --> 01:56:41,580

it's a five-part documentary series I'm

2349

01:56:44,960 --> 01:56:43,440

in the opening episode about the

2350

01:56:47,330 --> 01:56:44,970

Exorcist so that's something people

2351

01:56:48,419 --> 01:56:47,340

could check out on shutter that's

2352

01:56:51,399 --> 01:56:48,429

premiering

2353

01:56:55,290 --> 01:56:51,409

Thursday night thank you so much Mitch

2354

01:56:57,639 --> 01:56:55,300

and and please get better be safe

2355

01:57:02,350 --> 01:56:57,649

hopefully we're going to be out in front

2356

01:57:06,909 --> 01:57:02,360

and around this worldwide crisis that is

2357

01:57:08,319 --> 01:57:06,919

is I've just we're all experiencing it

2358

01:57:10,600 --> 01:57:08,329

together and you're right there in the

2359

01:57:13,049 --> 01:57:10,610

middle of it and so please get better

2360

01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,059

get healthy get through it here to LA

2361

01:57:18,639 --> 01:57:15,679

everybody check out shutter on Thursday

2362

01:57:20,739 --> 01:57:18,649

night and certainly me Horowitz calm and

2363

01:57:23,770 --> 01:57:20,749

you can follow Mitch right here on

2364

01:57:26,560 --> 01:57:23,780

Twitter at Mitch Horowitz like I said

2365

01:57:28,989 --> 01:57:26,570

with that fancy blue checkmark [h__h]

2366

01:57:30,850 --> 01:57:28,999

thank you so much my friend what I

2367

01:57:32,889 --> 01:57:30,860

creamy amber say is your pleasure thank

2368

01:57:35,049 --> 01:57:32,899

you it's really lifted me up appreciate

2369

01:57:37,509 --> 01:57:35,059

it either the best Thank You Mitch thank

2370

01:57:40,120 --> 01:57:37,519

you and I'm gonna take a quick break

2371

01:57:42,969 --> 01:57:40,130

right here Thank You Mitch Mitch's he's

2372

01:57:45,279 --> 01:57:42,979

on the mend and that's the good news I

2373

01:57:46,739 --> 01:57:45,289

am going to take a quick break I'm gonna

2374

01:57:49,659 --> 01:57:46,749

come back and open up the phone lines

2375

01:57:50,560 --> 01:57:49,669

let's have some chats I'll be right back

2376

01:57:52,630 --> 01:57:50,570

after this short break

2377

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:52,640

stay with us

2378

01:58:04,080 --> 01:57:59,390

everybody's out for the mental guard on

2379

01:58:09,910 --> 01:58:07,360

this is kera digital broadcasting

2380

01:58:12,910 --> 01:58:09,920

station Salt Lake City Utah

2381

01:58:14,860 --> 01:58:12,920

Van Buren Arkansas why is it we're not

2382

01:58:15,940 --> 01:58:14,870

very good with our health regiment until

2383

01:58:17,800 --> 01:58:15,950

it's too late

2384

01:58:19,630 --> 01:58:17,810

we don't put oil in the car until the

2385

01:58:22,420 --> 01:58:19,640

engine blows up when the body's out of

2386

01:58:23,590 --> 01:58:22,430

balance your health is not so good give

2387

01:58:26,430 --> 01:58:23,600

your body some love

2388

01:58:29,140 --> 01:58:26,440

log on to get the t.com that's get the

2389

01:58:31,360 --> 01:58:29,150

t.com try our life change tea which

2390

01:58:33,910 --> 01:58:31,370

cleanses you from harmful intruders a

2391

01:58:35,080 --> 01:58:33,920

clean colon is one of the ways to bring

2392

01:58:37,270 --> 01:58:35,090

the body and balance

2393

01:58:39,430 --> 01:58:37,280

we also carry organic supplements to

2394

01:58:41,860 --> 01:58:39,440

help you get where you need to go

2395

01:58:46,090 --> 01:58:41,870

so do your body a favor log on to get

2396

01:58:48,370 --> 01:58:46,100

the t.com that's get the tte a calm you

2397

01:58:50,770 --> 01:58:48,380

can even visit our sales page to save

2398

01:58:53,080 --> 01:58:50,780

some dough does anybody call money dough

2399

01:58:55,450 --> 01:58:53,090

anymore anyway if you're looking for

2400

01:58:58,060 --> 01:58:55,460

short helpful health tips go to youtube

2401
01:59:03,040 --> 01:58:58,070
and punch in health matters now

2402
01:59:06,370 --> 01:59:03,050
that's health matters now so log on to

2403
01:59:08,830 --> 01:59:06,380
get the t.com shop get balanced then

2404
01:59:10,480 --> 01:59:08,840
learn some cool tips at health matters

2405
01:59:14,500 --> 01:59:10,490
now you'll be glad you did

2406
01:59:17,920 --> 01:59:14,510
that's get the t-dot-com your contact

2407
01:59:21,730 --> 01:59:17,930
for current news and trending topics GRA

2408
01:59:24,010 --> 01:59:21,740
radio.com this is Jimmy Church of fade

2409
01:59:27,130 --> 01:59:24,020
to black and I only drink

2410
01:59:29,650 --> 01:59:27,140
fade to black blend coffee from River

2411
01:59:32,590 --> 01:59:29,660
Moon just click on the river moon coffee

2412
01:59:36,760 --> 01:59:32,600
banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2413
01:59:39,670 --> 01:59:36,770

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2414

01:59:41,770 --> 01:59:39,680

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2415

01:59:44,320 --> 01:59:41,780

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2416

01:59:46,120 --> 01:59:44,330

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2417

01:59:47,470 --> 01:59:46,130

been drinking that has had great results

2418

01:59:50,410 --> 01:59:47,480

for over 20 years

2419

01:59:52,240 --> 01:59:50,420

it's called life changed tea and it's

2420

01:59:54,850 --> 01:59:52,250

specially formulated to help detoxify

2421

01:59:57,550 --> 01:59:54,860

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2422

01:59:59,110 --> 01:59:57,560

blood all at once the colon is one of

2423

02:00:01,720 --> 01:59:59,120

the most ignored organs in the human

2424

02:00:03,520 --> 02:00:01,730

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2425

02:00:05,530 --> 02:00:03,530

from the body the less time that way

2426
02:00:07,450 --> 02:00:05,540
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2427
02:00:09,400 --> 02:00:07,460
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2428
02:00:11,650 --> 02:00:09,410
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2429
02:00:14,320 --> 02:00:11,660
intruders from our entire digestive

2430
02:00:15,680 --> 02:00:14,330
system and get this weight loss can be a

2431
02:00:17,780 --> 02:00:15,690
side effect

2432
02:00:19,790 --> 02:00:17,790
with continued use of the tea you can

2433
02:00:22,340 --> 02:00:19,800
experience clearer healthier younger

2434
02:00:24,170 --> 02:00:22,350
looking skin increased energy and a

2435
02:00:25,490 --> 02:00:24,180
happier outlook on life so if you're

2436
02:00:28,250 --> 02:00:25,500
tired of being tired

2437
02:00:29,060 --> 02:00:28,260
get the life change tea at get the tea

2438
02:00:33,670 --> 02:00:29,070

calm

2439

02:00:35,840 --> 02:00:33,680

you'll be glad you did

2440

02:00:37,580 --> 02:00:35,850

did you know that when you're on the

2441

02:00:40,040 --> 02:00:37,590

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2442

02:00:41,960 --> 02:00:40,050

available you can still listen to every

2443

02:00:44,720 --> 02:00:41,970

minute of fade to black by just calling

2444

02:00:47,780 --> 02:00:44,730

six oh five five six two four four eight

2445

02:00:50,270 --> 02:00:47,790

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2446

02:00:52,880 --> 02:00:50,280

it saves your data plan and no extra

2447

02:00:55,670 --> 02:00:52,890

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2448

02:00:57,860 --> 02:00:55,680

call six oh five five six two four four

2449

02:01:00,860 --> 02:00:57,870

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2450

02:01:07,420 --> 02:01:00,870

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2451
02:01:11,459 --> 02:01:09,120
[Music]

2452
02:01:13,750 --> 02:01:11,469
[Applause]

2453
02:01:17,860 --> 02:01:13,760
you want to know a secret

2454
02:01:20,800 --> 02:01:17,870
I love police I really love ponies I'm

2455
02:01:25,330 --> 02:01:20,810
serious I couldn't stay sane without

2456
02:01:30,569 --> 02:01:25,340
poor mr. Brooks I fade to black because

2457
02:01:34,569 --> 02:01:32,439
this is fade to black

2458
02:01:38,260 --> 02:01:34,579
with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2459
02:01:40,650 --> 02:01:38,270
radio network and kgr a the global radio

2460
02:01:54,120 --> 02:01:40,660
alliance

2461
02:01:59,950 --> 02:01:56,320
welcome back fade to black and want to

2462
02:02:01,930 --> 02:01:59,960
thank Mitch Horowitz great conversation

2463
02:02:05,020 --> 02:02:01,940

Mitch is on the Mandy's got

2464

02:02:07,510 --> 02:02:05,030

coronaviruses right there in Manhattan

2465

02:02:09,880 --> 02:02:07,520

and you know I spoke to him last week

2466

02:02:12,790 --> 02:02:09,890

and he wasn't feeling so hot last week

2467

02:02:14,710 --> 02:02:12,800

and and he said but it's just too

2468

02:02:17,560 --> 02:02:14,720

important plus I've been a quarantine

2469

02:02:19,960 --> 02:02:17,570

man I need to think about the show I

2470

02:02:24,010 --> 02:02:19,970

said okay all right let's set let's do

2471

02:02:26,260 --> 02:02:24,020

this and we felt that he was only gonna

2472

02:02:28,600 --> 02:02:26,270

have the energy to go so long now our

2473

02:02:30,280 --> 02:02:28,610

bringing in calls right now when you

2474

02:02:32,770 --> 02:02:30,290

hear my voice and then it goes silent

2475

02:02:35,620 --> 02:02:32,780

I'm just putting you on hold okay so I

2476
02:02:38,380 --> 02:02:35,630
will get to everybody and so there you

2477
02:02:40,150 --> 02:02:38,390
go - stay right there do not hang I'm

2478
02:02:43,120 --> 02:02:40,160
opening up the phone line seven four

2479
02:02:44,830 --> 02:02:43,130
seven two two eight two zero five one

2480
02:02:47,560 --> 02:02:44,840
for the rest of the show we got two

2481
02:02:50,440 --> 02:02:47,570
segments left a seven for seven two two

2482
02:02:53,170 --> 02:02:50,450
eight two zero five one

2483
02:02:56,410 --> 02:02:53,180
but anyway so bringing Mitch on the show

2484
02:02:58,810 --> 02:02:56,420
tonight he sounded so much better and I

2485
02:03:02,430 --> 02:02:58,820
could have and I want to thank Mitch I

2486
02:03:07,660 --> 02:03:02,440
could have talked him into you know what

2487
02:03:09,460 --> 02:03:07,670
let him get his rest and and I could

2488
02:03:11,470 --> 02:03:09,470

tell he wanted to keep on going but it's

2489

02:03:14,560 --> 02:03:11,480

not just the right prudent fresh thing

2490

02:03:17,440 --> 02:03:14,570

to do so Mitch get some rest thank you

2491

02:03:20,590 --> 02:03:17,450

so much great conversation and I want to

2492

02:03:23,290 --> 02:03:20,600

point out a couple of things a one well

2493

02:03:27,160 --> 02:03:23,300

you know when you're a rebel right when

2494

02:03:29,160 --> 02:03:27,170

you are a rebel in in this society when

2495

02:03:32,950 --> 02:03:29,170

you are rebel that's when the creativity

2496

02:03:35,440 --> 02:03:32,960

flows and and you're just - are just

2497

02:03:37,270 --> 02:03:35,450

going against the grain and that's what

2498

02:03:38,560 --> 02:03:37,280

mitch has always done that's what this

2499

02:03:41,500 --> 02:03:38,570

show was about that's what this

2500

02:03:44,970 --> 02:03:41,510

community is about and making the

2501
02:03:48,520 --> 02:03:44,980
comparison back to the punk rock world

2502
02:03:51,310 --> 02:03:48,530
is a real one and you can't be in a

2503
02:03:55,180 --> 02:03:51,320
posture here and we are rebels in this

2504
02:03:57,040 --> 02:03:55,190
community and we want acceptance we want

2505
02:03:58,780 --> 02:03:57,050
to be recognized and we want people to

2506
02:04:02,229 --> 02:03:58,790
understand what we are talking about

2507
02:04:04,390 --> 02:04:02,239
here but I don't want the bad Wagoner's

2508
02:04:06,010 --> 02:04:04,400
you know I don't I don't want that I

2509
02:04:06,310 --> 02:04:06,020
don't want I don't want to become part

2510
02:04:10,690 --> 02:04:06,320
of

2511
02:04:14,440 --> 02:04:10,700
pop culture the status quo no I just uh

2512
02:04:16,570 --> 02:04:14,450
when I see somebody some kid you know

2513
02:04:20,620 --> 02:04:16,580

there's somebody in their 20s wearing a

2514

02:04:24,700 --> 02:04:20,630

misfits shirt right a wasted youth

2515

02:04:28,360 --> 02:04:24,710

t-shirt yeah come on man you can go up

2516

02:04:29,950 --> 02:04:28,370

to tell me a wasted youth song right now

2517

02:04:31,330 --> 02:04:29,960

and they will look at you like what

2518

02:04:33,760 --> 02:04:31,340

who's that

2519

02:04:35,770 --> 02:04:33,770

well you're wearing this shirt you know

2520

02:04:39,370 --> 02:04:35,780

that's what I'm talking about you can't

2521

02:04:43,150 --> 02:04:39,380

walk around with a Roswell t-shirt on

2522

02:04:45,850 --> 02:04:43,160

and and just and just be accepted no I

2523

02:04:49,210 --> 02:04:45,860

don't want that I like where we are

2524

02:04:52,840 --> 02:04:49,220

I like the recognition but I don't want

2525

02:04:56,770 --> 02:04:52,850

to become the norm I just I just don't

2526

02:04:59,830 --> 02:04:56,780

want that I don't want that okay opening

2527

02:05:04,540 --> 02:04:59,840

up the phone lines seven four seven two

2528

02:05:05,820 --> 02:05:04,550

two eight two zero five one an awful lot

2529

02:05:09,520 --> 02:05:05,830

to talk about

2530

02:05:11,620 --> 02:05:09,530

Mitch's article and reclaiming the

2531

02:05:15,580 --> 02:05:11,630

Damned is amazing

2532

02:05:19,330 --> 02:05:15,590

and I had said to Mitch earlier today

2533

02:05:21,220 --> 02:05:19,340

and I really mean it he has got a way of

2534

02:05:24,670 --> 02:05:21,230

writing I said this to Rita

2535

02:05:27,820 --> 02:05:24,680

he's got a way of writing I wish that I

2536

02:05:31,000 --> 02:05:27,830

could write like Mitch Horowitz he's got

2537

02:05:33,190 --> 02:05:31,010

a way of getting it done and the article

2538

02:05:35,800 --> 02:05:33,200

is so good and it's written for us I'm

2539

02:05:37,270 --> 02:05:35,810

telling you it's written for us go and

2540

02:05:40,720 --> 02:05:37,280

check it out the links are up all over

2541

02:05:42,570 --> 02:05:40,730

social media and you can fully

2542

02:05:45,610 --> 02:05:42,580

appreciate where Mitch is coming from

2543

02:05:52,240 --> 02:05:45,620

all right he's got a way of writing it's

2544

02:05:54,880 --> 02:05:52,250

so smooth he uses he uses some pretty so

2545

02:05:59,410 --> 02:05:54,890

pretty pretty whatever I want to say

2546

02:06:03,490 --> 02:05:59,420

here intellectual verbage at points and

2547

02:06:07,120 --> 02:06:03,500

it flows when he does that it's really

2548

02:06:08,860 --> 02:06:07,130

cool and he looks the part he looks the

2549

02:06:12,400 --> 02:06:08,870

part II such a rebel oh I didn't have

2550

02:06:14,440 --> 02:06:12,410

also when you go in and read the article

2551
02:06:17,560 --> 02:06:14,450
you'll see some pictures of Mitch over

2552
02:06:20,680 --> 02:06:17,570
in Egypt and

2553
02:06:22,120 --> 02:06:20,690
check out you know he he B plays though

2554
02:06:26,500 --> 02:06:22,130
he is who he is right

2555
02:06:28,209 --> 02:06:26,510
well I anyway imagine Mitch that guy in

2556
02:06:29,859 --> 02:06:28,219
those pictures going up two security

2557
02:06:33,609 --> 02:06:29,869
guards you know like with automatic

2558
02:06:36,879 --> 02:06:33,619
weapons and bribing his way into temples

2559
02:06:38,799 --> 02:06:36,889
which is it's just the way of life over

2560
02:06:43,419 --> 02:06:38,809
there you're not doing anything that's

2561
02:06:47,979 --> 02:06:43,429
wrong but it's he doesn't fit the mold

2562
02:06:50,799 --> 02:06:47,989
of like an archaeologist he doesn't he

2563
02:06:53,919 --> 02:06:50,809

doesn't have that that thing going on

2564

02:06:56,229 --> 02:06:53,929

sorry it's always picture that so anyway

2565

02:06:58,299 --> 02:06:56,239

let's get to the phone calls let's see

2566

02:07:05,549 --> 02:06:58,309

who's up first higher life on fade to

2567

02:07:11,169 --> 02:07:08,680

yeah now the New York City Debbie said

2568

02:07:13,120 --> 02:07:11,179

of the world that's what I'm talking

2569

02:07:21,399 --> 02:07:13,130

about see I just wanted to hear you say

2570

02:07:23,799 --> 02:07:21,409

it Joe it's anonymous no intermissions

2571

02:07:27,419 --> 02:07:23,809

episode of coughing I mean hey I live in

2572

02:07:31,390 --> 02:07:27,429

the hottest place in the whole world and

2573

02:07:33,129 --> 02:07:31,400

yeah what's it like for you to have

2574

02:07:34,750 --> 02:07:33,139

Mitch on the show tonight you know right

2575

02:07:38,529 --> 02:07:34,760

therefore Manhattan

2576

02:07:39,879 --> 02:07:38,539

full-on New Yorker right how does that

2577

02:07:41,609 --> 02:07:39,889

make you feel he's out there on the

2578

02:07:44,350 --> 02:07:41,619

front lines he's getting through this

2579

02:07:49,240 --> 02:07:44,360

but he's part of this community what do

2580

02:07:51,819 --> 02:07:49,250

you think of the conversation you know

2581

02:07:53,620 --> 02:07:51,829

he's got that fighting spirit like like

2582

02:07:56,259 --> 02:07:53,630

a lot of good people out here just doing

2583

02:08:03,069 --> 02:07:56,269

his thing you know and that's what it's

2584

02:08:06,669 --> 02:08:03,079

all about and are you a rebel Joe I'm a

2585

02:08:08,470 --> 02:08:06,679

born rebel dr. Sargent in between Jimmy

2586

02:08:14,379 --> 02:08:08,480

that's what I'm talking about never

2587

02:08:16,479 --> 02:08:14,389

change Joe that's right

2588

02:08:18,580 --> 02:08:16,489

enjoy your night Joe and thank you for

2589

02:08:22,270 --> 02:08:18,590

the phone call my friend gobekli tepe

2590

02:08:24,339 --> 02:08:22,280

yeah yeah and I want to visit that place

2591

02:08:25,959 --> 02:08:24,349

to get me out details anybody look some

2592

02:08:28,890 --> 02:08:25,969

of that up online that was pretty

2593

02:08:31,560 --> 02:08:28,900

damages then yeah and and

2594

02:08:35,010 --> 02:08:31,570

I want you to after you hang up go and

2595

02:08:37,740 --> 02:08:35,020

and check out his article because it's

2596

02:08:39,960 --> 02:08:37,750

all about New York and it's really

2597

02:08:42,300 --> 02:08:39,970

really interesting it's such a great

2598

02:08:43,680 --> 02:08:42,310

read go and check it out and I'll see

2599

02:08:46,200 --> 02:08:43,690

you tomorrow night right here on the

2600

02:08:48,330 --> 02:08:46,210

show thank you so much let me tell you

2601
02:08:49,920 --> 02:08:48,340
something about New York is you know

2602
02:08:52,110 --> 02:08:49,930
each other toughest bunch of critters

2603
02:08:54,240 --> 02:08:52,120
you'd ever want to meet I don't like to

2604
02:08:57,600 --> 02:08:54,250
tell you out there world that's the way

2605
02:08:59,640 --> 02:08:57,610
you know it's a way of life you know who

2606
02:09:02,820 --> 02:08:59,650
we all stick together were all together

2607
02:09:06,780 --> 02:09:02,830
here that's right that's right and

2608
02:09:09,600 --> 02:09:06,790
that's the one thing that I think

2609
02:09:13,830 --> 02:09:09,610
impresses all of us about New York City

2610
02:09:16,980 --> 02:09:13,840
is that it may be you know 9 or 10

2611
02:09:18,420 --> 02:09:16,990
million people on a small island and the

2612
02:09:21,990 --> 02:09:18,430
and the borough's and everything else

2613
02:09:24,930 --> 02:09:22,000

that's there but you guys are one heart

2614

02:09:28,170 --> 02:09:24,940

one heart beat and and you guys know

2615

02:09:33,300 --> 02:09:28,180

that it's just it's so impressive so

2616

02:09:34,800 --> 02:09:33,310

thank you so much we don't yeah little

2617

02:09:37,050 --> 02:09:34,810

bit but where the push comes to shove we

2618

02:09:39,140 --> 02:09:37,060

all come together Jimmy you know there's

2619

02:09:42,060 --> 02:09:39,150

a good joke in there I'll let it go to

2620

02:09:46,290 --> 02:09:42,070

another chef thank you so much Joe and

2621

02:09:49,170 --> 02:09:46,300

be safe I got a great joke crazy cuz we

2622

02:09:50,490 --> 02:09:49,180

dug sure okay okay guys what she's

2623

02:09:52,410 --> 02:09:50,500

former drug dealer right

2624

02:09:53,760 --> 02:09:52,420

he's probably stripping all over the

2625

02:09:56,990 --> 02:09:53,770

place you don't know understand the

2626

02:10:00,150 --> 02:09:57,000

reason why okay

2627

02:10:02,700 --> 02:10:00,160

you buy she's gonna be a drug dealer yes

2628

02:10:05,100 --> 02:10:02,710

and he's pissing all over the place you

2629

02:10:09,480 --> 02:10:05,110

don't understand why like he's cutting

2630

02:10:15,630 --> 02:10:09,490

wrong cashews I miss I'm missing it okay

2631

02:10:19,020 --> 02:10:15,640

Joe have a good dog yeah and something

2632

02:10:20,880 --> 02:10:19,030

lost in the translation there but thank

2633

02:10:24,000 --> 02:10:20,890

you so much Joe and be safe out there

2634

02:10:27,390 --> 02:10:24,010

Joe is a security guard works all night

2635

02:10:29,550 --> 02:10:27,400

long they're in a Staten Island and

2636

02:10:33,180 --> 02:10:29,560

listens to fade to black and checks in

2637

02:10:35,270 --> 02:10:33,190

with us all night and I just dry cannot

2638

02:10:42,090 --> 02:10:35,280

believe I did what I just did

2639

02:10:48,240 --> 02:10:42,100

No okay I don't know how to do this

2640

02:10:50,100 --> 02:10:48,250

it's this one right here got it I lost

2641

02:10:52,200 --> 02:10:50,110

all of my phone calls for a minute but I

2642

02:10:55,500 --> 02:10:52,210

got them back hi your life I'm fade to

2643

02:10:59,129 --> 02:10:55,510

black who's calling hi Jimmy this is

2644

02:11:03,229 --> 02:10:59,139

Dave from South LA Dave in South LA how

2645

02:11:05,609 --> 02:11:03,239

have you been my friend ah then

2646

02:11:11,250 --> 02:11:05,619

interesting things have been interesting

2647

02:11:14,729 --> 02:11:11,260

these are times where I I'm being kind

2648

02:11:17,520 --> 02:11:14,739

of having flashbacks going back to 2012

2649

02:11:20,879 --> 02:11:17,530

and you know the turn of the century all

2650

02:11:22,140 --> 02:11:20,889

where people started like y2k the whole

2651

02:11:28,560 --> 02:11:22,150

thing's gonna fall apart

2652

02:11:31,919 --> 02:11:28,570

and so I think go going on from about

2653

02:11:35,729 --> 02:11:31,929

that time up through 2012 people were

2654

02:11:39,390 --> 02:11:35,739

told to get mmm get themselves in order

2655

02:11:42,000 --> 02:11:39,400

as far as their spirituality goes you

2656

02:11:46,320 --> 02:11:42,010

know you need your warriors at this time

2657

02:11:49,140 --> 02:11:46,330

and whatever it is that you use it's

2658

02:11:53,310 --> 02:11:49,150

time to rock it you know it's hit the

2659

02:11:55,919 --> 02:11:53,320

fan and you need to be on point and I

2660

02:11:58,050 --> 02:11:55,929

think people are gonna bump up there you

2661

02:11:59,910 --> 02:11:58,060

know the masses are going to bump up

2662

02:12:02,640 --> 02:11:59,920

their spiritual awareness if you're

2663

02:12:06,209 --> 02:12:02,650

addicted to fear porn and your awareness

2664

02:12:09,030 --> 02:12:06,219

rages you're gonna fry you know it's

2665

02:12:12,240 --> 02:12:09,040

going to cause you to short-circuit but

2666

02:12:15,780 --> 02:12:12,250

you know I've been guard guided out of

2667

02:12:17,700 --> 02:12:15,790

LA actually you know last year sorry I

2668

02:12:21,709 --> 02:12:17,710

couldn't make it over to the Rainbow

2669

02:12:25,200 --> 02:12:21,719

Room but my spirit guides kind of like

2670

02:12:28,350 --> 02:12:25,210

compress everything spiritual experience

2671

02:12:33,419 --> 02:12:28,360

is going from you know for the month of

2672

02:12:36,300 --> 02:12:33,429

November out the door to the Central

2673

02:12:40,229 --> 02:12:36,310

Coast really really nice

2674

02:12:42,780 --> 02:12:40,239

the house on the hill and you know the

2675

02:12:46,080 --> 02:12:42,790

spirits the ancestors they all put me

2676

02:12:47,760 --> 02:12:46,090

here in New York of all places got here

2677

02:12:51,870 --> 02:12:47,770

on the last you know one of the last

2678

02:12:54,640 --> 02:12:51,880

planes out and now I'm taking care of by

2679

02:12:57,340 --> 02:12:54,650

86 year old parents

2680

02:12:59,229 --> 02:12:57,350

whoa whoa whoa whoa you're not here in

2681

02:12:59,760 --> 02:12:59,239

Los Angeles you're out in New York right

2682

02:13:04,660 --> 02:12:59,770

now

2683

02:13:08,860 --> 02:13:04,670

yeah Hudson Valley you're up in that

2684

02:13:12,250 --> 02:13:08,870

Valley okay okay no you're you're in the

2685

02:13:16,209 --> 02:13:12,260

thick of it you're okay

2686

02:13:19,810 --> 02:13:16,219

when you say last plane out what day was

2687

02:13:21,880 --> 02:13:19,820

that that was probably at the beginning

2688

02:13:24,729 --> 02:13:21,890

of the month I mean it wasn't the

2689

02:13:26,530 --> 02:13:24,739

absolute last plane but it was before

2690

02:13:28,930 --> 02:13:26,540

things started to get really dicey I

2691

02:13:30,729 --> 02:13:28,940

would say about that time ten percent of

2692

02:13:35,020 --> 02:13:30,739

the people I saw in the airport wore

2693

02:13:36,160 --> 02:13:35,030

masks now it's probably close to 90% I

2694

02:13:37,780 --> 02:13:36,170

don't know you'd have to check what

2695

02:13:40,390 --> 02:13:37,790

somebody's been out there well you would

2696

02:13:43,709 --> 02:13:40,400

have to find somebody in the airport

2697

02:13:46,780 --> 02:13:43,719

before he find somebody wearing a mask

2698

02:13:51,310 --> 02:13:46,790

but you bring up a great point David I

2699

02:13:55,540 --> 02:13:51,320

want to go back to the fear porn aspect

2700

02:14:00,250 --> 02:13:55,550

of this we have been dealing with the

2701
02:14:02,620 --> 02:14:00,260
media fake news in fear porn for forever

2702
02:14:05,290 --> 02:14:02,630
certainly it kicked up a notch over the

2703
02:14:11,169 --> 02:14:05,300
last two or three years going back to

2704
02:14:14,709 --> 02:14:11,179
2016 and 17 today it is completely out

2705
02:14:21,550 --> 02:14:14,719
of control and for those out there that

2706
02:14:24,520 --> 02:14:21,560
are subject to emotional swings and and

2707
02:14:28,360 --> 02:14:24,530
they can't pull themselves away from it

2708
02:14:31,360 --> 02:14:28,370
they go and they could read the bad news

2709
02:14:34,630 --> 02:14:31,370
all day long because the the bad news

2710
02:14:36,939 --> 02:14:34,640
the fear porn is refreshing itself about

2711
02:14:39,850 --> 02:14:36,949
every 60 minutes right and you've got

2712
02:14:42,729 --> 02:14:39,860
reports coming in from from all over the

2713
02:14:47,080 --> 02:14:42,739

globe and it's got to start to wear

2714

02:14:49,419 --> 02:14:47,090

people down doesn't it I think some

2715

02:14:51,880 --> 02:14:49,429

people you know it's like you're not

2716

02:14:55,149 --> 02:14:51,890

prepared I mean I fortunately brought

2717

02:14:58,030 --> 02:14:55,159

nine you know spirit tools so I'm here

2718

02:15:01,570 --> 02:14:58,040

what you know my ancestors you know he

2719

02:15:04,030 --> 02:15:01,580

spoke of the other crowd that's called

2720

02:15:07,330 --> 02:15:04,040

in Africa they called them Yanni in

2721

02:15:08,589 --> 02:15:07,340

Brazil to call the eyes a spirits I got

2722

02:15:10,989 --> 02:15:08,599

you know permissions to

2723

02:15:15,099 --> 02:15:10,999

work with these as well as my regulars

2724

02:15:18,250 --> 02:15:15,109

and so you know I tell people I'm

2725

02:15:20,949 --> 02:15:18,260

putting my money on you know the spirit

2726

02:15:24,000 --> 02:15:20,959

babalu aye yay you know that's that's

2727

02:15:27,399 --> 02:15:24,010

the protector during times of pestilence

2728

02:15:29,739 --> 02:15:27,409

so you know I'm I'm working these these

2729

02:15:33,569 --> 02:15:29,749

things and I think things are bumping up

2730

02:15:36,310 --> 02:15:33,579

I want to have sunrise Easter Sunday

2731

02:15:38,560 --> 02:15:36,320

let's call it a little religious

2732

02:15:40,540 --> 02:15:38,570

ceremony out in front of a inside a

2733

02:15:43,209 --> 02:15:40,550

stone chamber nobody knows who made

2734

02:15:46,389 --> 02:15:43,219

these stone chambers or how long ago but

2735

02:15:49,060 --> 02:15:46,399

the jaw they're not huge but they're all

2736

02:15:53,699 --> 02:15:49,070

over this county so there's several

2737

02:15:58,119 --> 02:15:53,709

hundred and they're all aligned to

2738

02:16:02,259 --> 02:15:58,129

different different days or you know the

2739

02:16:02,799 --> 02:16:02,269

dawn on summer solstice right right

2740

02:16:04,569 --> 02:16:02,809

right

2741

02:16:07,569 --> 02:16:04,579

will you do me a favor David take some

2742

02:16:11,649 --> 02:16:07,579

pictures I want to see them Oh pursue it

2743

02:16:12,819 --> 02:16:11,659

sure get them to you like everything

2744

02:16:15,849 --> 02:16:12,829

they've been talking about that since

2745

02:16:17,799 --> 02:16:15,859

you know 2012 all that stuff now it's

2746

02:16:20,589 --> 02:16:17,809

time to use it if you bit if you've been

2747

02:16:23,469 --> 02:16:20,599

minding your P's and Q's and didn't you

2748

02:16:24,969 --> 02:16:23,479

know revving up and raising your

2749

02:16:27,639 --> 02:16:24,979

vibration you're gonna make it through

2750

02:16:29,439 --> 02:16:27,649

you're gonna make it through if you have

2751

02:16:32,559 --> 02:16:29,449

it I don't know what's I can't say

2752

02:16:34,450 --> 02:16:32,569

what's going to happen well you're right

2753

02:16:37,179 --> 02:16:34,460

you're right you're absolutely right

2754

02:16:42,429 --> 02:16:37,189

with that and is the power of the mine

2755

02:16:44,290 --> 02:16:42,439

it in days like this it's its importance

2756

02:16:45,969 --> 02:16:44,300

cannot be measured and then the other

2757

02:16:47,679 --> 02:16:45,979

part is you know what you need to eat

2758

02:16:50,349 --> 02:16:47,689

right you need to take care of your

2759

02:16:54,809 --> 02:16:50,359

immune system keep your mind right and

2760

02:16:57,849 --> 02:16:54,819

and you're gonna be just fine and garlic

2761

02:17:00,250 --> 02:16:57,859

raw garlic instant social distancing

2762

02:17:04,859 --> 02:17:00,260

I'll talk to you David take some

2763

02:17:11,320 --> 02:17:04,869

pictures man all right well gobekli tepe

2764

02:17:16,889 --> 02:17:11,330

alright and Dave from South LA is one of

2765

02:17:20,049 --> 02:17:16,899

the coolest people that you can imagine

2766

02:17:21,850 --> 02:17:20,059

how do i how do I say this you need to

2767

02:17:25,030 --> 02:17:21,860

put something in your mind

2768

02:17:28,030 --> 02:17:25,040

who Dave is put that in your mind and

2769

02:17:31,750 --> 02:17:28,040

then take that up like 15 levels of cool

2770

02:17:34,510 --> 02:17:31,760

and then you're gonna arrive at Dave in

2771

02:17:38,410 --> 02:17:34,520

South LA he is an absolutely amazing

2772

02:17:44,460 --> 02:17:38,420

individual and I'm busy here trying to

2773

02:17:48,100 --> 02:17:44,470

line up phone call so please enjoy my

2774

02:17:49,990 --> 02:17:48,110

not being able to talk and chew gum at

2775

02:17:52,110 --> 02:17:50,000

the same time okay here we go hi you're

2776

02:17:55,840 --> 02:17:52,120

live on fade to black who's calling

2777

02:17:56,650 --> 02:17:55,850

hey this is Justin hey Justin where you

2778

02:18:02,470 --> 02:17:56,660

calling from

2779

02:18:04,240 --> 02:18:02,480

you man everything good yeah doing

2780

02:18:06,100 --> 02:18:04,250

pretty good people ain't too hectic or

2781

02:18:08,320 --> 02:18:06,110

crazy down here yeah but Elena's not

2782

02:18:09,880 --> 02:18:08,330

Ashley on a lockdown right now so and

2783

02:18:11,530 --> 02:18:09,890

from what I heard seven people got

2784

02:18:16,360 --> 02:18:11,540

arrested last week because of the

2785

02:18:18,190 --> 02:18:16,370

lockdown in Orlando yeah in Orlando they

2786

02:18:20,680 --> 02:18:18,200

had lockdown and then seven people been

2787

02:18:22,930 --> 02:18:20,690

arrested since the lockdown because it

2788

02:18:26,980 --> 02:18:22,940

being out of curfew hours yeah what's it

2789

02:18:29,470 --> 02:18:26,990

like in Orlando having Disneyworld and

2790

02:18:30,910 --> 02:18:29,480

everything there Universal Studios and

2791

02:18:34,090 --> 02:18:30,920

stuff everything is shut down what's

2792

02:18:36,970 --> 02:18:34,100

that like it's really crazy because

2793

02:18:38,440 --> 02:18:36,980

actually traffic is died down a lot not

2794

02:18:41,680 --> 02:18:38,450

as many people on the road it's almost

2795

02:18:43,300 --> 02:18:41,690

like a ghost town nowadays and and how

2796

02:18:46,240 --> 02:18:43,310

are you guys doing how are you guys

2797

02:18:48,700 --> 02:18:46,250

doing we're doing pretty good so far

2798

02:18:50,320 --> 02:18:48,710

I mean we got everything we need can't

2799

02:18:54,520 --> 02:18:50,330

complain it could always be worse no

2800

02:18:57,420 --> 02:18:54,530

matter what now we just finished a great

2801

02:19:00,880 --> 02:18:57,430

conversation with Mitch Horowitz and

2802

02:19:04,300 --> 02:19:00,890

what do you think are you a rebel Justin

2803

02:19:10,450 --> 02:19:04,310

oh yeah I'm definitely a rebel hahaha

2804

02:19:13,690 --> 02:19:10,460

and do you do you do you want to have

2805

02:19:15,670 --> 02:19:13,700

our community remain the rebel you know

2806

02:19:19,840 --> 02:19:15,680

what I mean because right now it's cool

2807

02:19:23,500 --> 02:19:19,850

to be us right it's cool we'll be into

2808

02:19:26,650 --> 02:19:23,510

UFOs it's cool to be into ghosts and

2809

02:19:30,750 --> 02:19:26,660

ghost hunting in Bigfoot it's cool to be

2810

02:19:34,020 --> 02:19:30,760

you know and but I feel like people are

2811

02:19:37,830 --> 02:19:34,030

bandwagoning right now and

2812

02:19:40,650 --> 02:19:37,840

I I kind of like being strange but now

2813

02:19:42,450 --> 02:19:40,660

you and I are normal I want I want to

2814

02:19:46,440 --> 02:19:42,460

continue to be the rebel how do we do

2815

02:19:48,751 --> 02:19:46,450

that I don't know but I've actually

2816

02:19:50,251 --> 02:19:48,761

noticed since things are starting to get

2817

02:19:52,171 --> 02:19:50,261

bigger I've had like friends and other

2818

02:19:53,520 --> 02:19:52,181

people I know oh yeah like aliens and

2819

02:19:55,410 --> 02:19:53,530

yeah do you know this you know that it's

2820

02:19:57,390 --> 02:19:55,420

like dude I knew that ten years ago like

2821

02:19:58,680 --> 02:19:57,400

where have you been and they just want

2822

02:20:00,930 --> 02:19:58,690

to hang on and that's like they're cool

2823

02:20:02,970 --> 02:20:00,940

and say what is going on now everybody

2824

02:20:05,610 --> 02:20:02,980

knows everything about UFOs and before

2825

02:20:06,570 --> 02:20:05,620

you guys call me crazy right right right

2826

02:20:08,970 --> 02:20:06,580

right right

2827

02:20:10,711 --> 02:20:08,980

and you know people that you know they

2828

02:20:16,890 --> 02:20:10,721

want to talk about Roswell like they

2829

02:20:19,640 --> 02:20:16,900

know come on man but you know what like

2830

02:20:25,080 --> 02:20:19,650

I said be careful what you wish for but

2831

02:20:27,390 --> 02:20:25,090

hopefully we can keep a keep the urgency

2832

02:20:29,660 --> 02:20:27,400

on and that's what Mitch and I were

2833

02:20:32,370 --> 02:20:29,670

talking about you don't want to give up

2834

02:20:34,220 --> 02:20:32,380

the you know you don't want to give up

2835

02:20:37,350 --> 02:20:34,230

the intensity you don't want to give up

2836

02:20:40,051 --> 02:20:37,360

what we have been trying to do and the

2837

02:20:41,820 --> 02:20:40,061

reason why we've had the energy to do

2838

02:20:43,801 --> 02:20:41,830

this because people have been pushing us

2839

02:20:46,650 --> 02:20:43,811

down so you want to get up you want to

2840

02:20:51,001 --> 02:20:46,660

fight but once they you know what I mean

2841

02:20:54,150 --> 02:20:51,011

it's like free free play on a video game

2842

02:20:58,171 --> 02:20:54,160

you don't want free plays right that

2843

02:21:01,110 --> 02:20:58,181

takes away the urges when you're pumping

2844

02:21:03,211 --> 02:21:01,120

quarters into a video game it made the

2845

02:21:08,671 --> 02:21:03,221

game important when you don't have to

2846

02:21:13,261 --> 02:21:08,681

pump in quarters who cares yeah that has

2847

02:21:15,930 --> 02:21:13,271

no value so there you go just thing I

2848

02:21:18,830 --> 02:21:15,940

wanted to say sure I don't know the true

2849

02:21:20,940 --> 02:21:18,840

but from what I read in history this

2850

02:21:24,660 --> 02:21:20,950

coronaviruses post it kind of happened

2851
02:21:26,461 --> 02:21:24,670
in a way because in 1720 1820 in 1920

2852
02:21:28,080 --> 02:21:26,471
there's also a virus and like plague and

2853
02:21:29,761 --> 02:21:28,090
every hundred years some kind of

2854
02:21:32,841 --> 02:21:29,771
sickness takes out some of our

2855
02:21:36,060 --> 02:21:32,851
populations what's your thoughts on that

2856
02:21:41,040 --> 02:21:36,070
this earth this planet mother nature

2857
02:21:45,211 --> 02:21:41,050
Gaia has always had a way of putting

2858
02:21:47,340 --> 02:21:45,221
things in check not only with humans but

2859
02:21:51,719 --> 02:21:47,350
that's with everything on this planet

2860
02:21:56,370 --> 02:21:51,729
and there is a balance of nature there's

2861
02:21:59,189 --> 02:21:56,380
an ecosystem there's a there's a way we

2862
02:22:00,300 --> 02:21:59,199
got here everything got here for a

2863
02:22:08,219 --> 02:22:00,310

reason

2864

02:22:10,620 --> 02:22:08,229

complexities of enzymes and and

2865

02:22:15,889 --> 02:22:10,630

chemicals and molecules and the way

2866

02:22:20,570 --> 02:22:15,899

things work and and the cycle of life

2867

02:22:26,760 --> 02:22:20,580

you know the for something like a

2868

02:22:30,059 --> 02:22:26,770

tadpole or a butterfly right to go from

2869

02:22:32,929 --> 02:22:30,069

a caterpillar the these things these

2870

02:22:37,830 --> 02:22:32,939

transitions we are talking about

2871

02:22:41,580 --> 02:22:37,840

trillions of chemical changes that have

2872

02:22:44,429 --> 02:22:41,590

to happen with reactions between cells

2873

02:22:47,729 --> 02:22:44,439

and certain chemicals and enzymes that

2874

02:22:50,070 --> 02:22:47,739

have to happen an exact perfect way for

2875

02:22:51,719 --> 02:22:50,080

these transitions to happen I'm just

2876

02:22:56,700 --> 02:22:51,729

talking about one thing like a tadpole

2877

02:23:01,590 --> 02:22:56,710

tool frog or a caterpillar to a

2878

02:23:03,960 --> 02:23:01,600

butterfly or or sperm egg combinations

2879

02:23:07,260 --> 02:23:03,970

these things are incredible right

2880

02:23:10,800 --> 02:23:07,270

well all of this happened before

2881

02:23:13,700 --> 02:23:10,810

homo sapiens sapiens was here and and

2882

02:23:17,729 --> 02:23:13,710

now we are here we can't change things

2883

02:23:21,149 --> 02:23:17,739

we always if we screw things up this

2884

02:23:28,170 --> 02:23:21,159

planet Gaia mother nature earth has a

2885

02:23:29,639 --> 02:23:28,180

way of putting you in check it's trying

2886

02:23:32,429 --> 02:23:29,649

to freak anybody out

2887

02:23:35,550 --> 02:23:32,439

I'm just saying it's the way that it is

2888

02:23:39,359 --> 02:23:35,560

and that going yeah that's it that's it

2889

02:23:41,570 --> 02:23:39,369

that goes with you know Ice Ages in the

2890

02:23:44,010 --> 02:23:41,580

heating and cooling of the earth or

2891

02:23:47,160 --> 02:23:44,020

volcanoes and earthquakes and tidal

2892

02:23:49,950 --> 02:23:47,170

waves and and and and tornadoes and

2893

02:23:52,620 --> 02:23:49,960

hurricanes and there's that element of

2894

02:23:57,000 --> 02:23:52,630

it and then there is you know plagues

2895

02:23:59,399 --> 02:23:57,010

and pestilence and and flus and cyclic

2896

02:24:00,460 --> 02:23:59,409

things the animal kingdom goes through

2897

02:24:03,309 --> 02:24:00,470

the same is

2898

02:24:07,059 --> 02:24:03,319

just like we do and that's that's that's

2899

02:24:10,139 --> 02:24:07,069

it man I'm not hey hey mother nature is

2900

02:24:14,110 --> 02:24:10,149

much bigger a much more powerful and

2901
02:24:16,360 --> 02:24:14,120
smarter than you and I oh yeah a hundred

2902
02:24:19,929 --> 02:24:16,370
times smarter oh that's the way it is

2903
02:24:21,550 --> 02:24:19,939
Justin thank you so much my friend have

2904
02:24:22,479 --> 02:24:21,560
a good night go back to that Gobekli

2905
02:24:26,139 --> 02:24:22,489
Tepe

2906
02:24:29,679 --> 02:24:26,149
we're coming from Orlando and I can't

2907
02:24:32,170 --> 02:24:29,689
imagine what Orlando such a dynamic city

2908
02:24:35,380 --> 02:24:32,180
with all of that life that is going on

2909
02:24:37,870 --> 02:24:35,390
there to have it just shut down just

2910
02:24:40,450 --> 02:24:37,880
like every other city every other piece

2911
02:24:42,880 --> 02:24:40,460
of culture every society every country

2912
02:24:45,519 --> 02:24:42,890
on this planet is going through these

2913
02:24:49,540 --> 02:24:45,529

things right now but certainly Orlando

2914

02:24:52,540 --> 02:24:49,550

where the economy is based on Disney

2915

02:24:54,639 --> 02:24:52,550

World and Universal Studios how that has

2916

02:24:55,960 --> 02:24:54,649

changed life in the streets out there

2917

02:24:59,670 --> 02:24:55,970

let's go back to the phones hi you're

2918

02:25:06,760 --> 02:25:02,590

you're live turn me down in the

2919

02:25:09,370 --> 02:25:06,770

background okay that's no good can't do

2920

02:25:12,219 --> 02:25:09,380

that let's go over to here hi you're

2921

02:25:14,620 --> 02:25:12,229

live on fade to black who's calling hey

2922

02:25:17,860 --> 02:25:14,630

Jimmy it's Laura calling from the Black

2923

02:25:20,679 --> 02:25:17,870

Hills Laura from the Black Hills how are

2924

02:25:23,440 --> 02:25:20,689

you what's on your mind time well you

2925

02:25:30,150 --> 02:25:23,450

know Jimmy I noticed you you know Mitch

2926

02:25:37,780 --> 02:25:33,969

exodia tie thought of the years you

2927

02:25:39,690 --> 02:25:37,790

spent in Panama and I was wondering if

2928

02:25:44,410 --> 02:25:39,700

you had had any similar type of

2929

02:25:47,559 --> 02:25:44,420

experiences there you go you know I

2930

02:25:49,570 --> 02:25:47,569

don't talk about that much for a couple

2931

02:25:54,429 --> 02:25:49,580

of reasons and yes Laura you're

2932

02:25:58,360 --> 02:25:54,439

absolutely right I wasn't old enough I

2933

02:26:02,800 --> 02:25:58,370

was 14 15 16 years old okay I wasn't old

2934

02:26:05,380 --> 02:26:02,810

enough to grasp some of the things and

2935

02:26:11,710 --> 02:26:05,390

the concepts that were going on I will

2936

02:26:13,600 --> 02:26:11,720

say this though Panama is even though

2937

02:26:16,720 --> 02:26:13,610

it's on the Pacific where I lived was

2938

02:26:19,180 --> 02:26:16,730

the Pacific side not on the the Gulf of

2939

02:26:22,091 --> 02:26:19,190

Mexico side the Gulf side of Panama

2940

02:26:24,360 --> 02:26:22,101

which is a city called cologne I was in

2941

02:26:28,450 --> 02:26:24,370

Panama City on the Pacific side but

2942

02:26:32,530 --> 02:26:28,460

Panama its culture is rooted in all

2943

02:26:39,841 --> 02:26:32,540

things Caribbean ok and what goes along

2944

02:26:43,421 --> 02:26:39,851

with that all of that voodoo all of that

2945

02:26:46,751 --> 02:26:43,431

crazy and they and it is part of the

2946

02:26:48,280 --> 02:26:46,761

culture there and although I talked

2947

02:26:49,961 --> 02:26:48,290

about it and I had a lot of Panamanian

2948

02:26:53,171 --> 02:26:49,971

friends and there were things that were

2949

02:26:54,341 --> 02:26:53,181

around me I wasn't I wasn't old enough

2950

02:26:57,131 --> 02:26:54,351

to appreciate it

2951

02:27:00,220 --> 02:26:57,141

I was too I was too into Black Sabbath

2952

02:27:02,470 --> 02:27:00,230

and and Ted Nugent and Santana and Led

2953

02:27:05,591 --> 02:27:02,480

Zeppelin and hanging out with my friends

2954

02:27:08,020 --> 02:27:05,601

trying to play guitar and and and things

2955

02:27:10,930 --> 02:27:08,030

where that part of the culture in Panama

2956

02:27:13,301 --> 02:27:10,940

and the Mayan culture by the way which

2957

02:27:15,100 --> 02:27:13,311

you know is is the that is the

2958

02:27:19,961 --> 02:27:15,110

Panamanian the native Panamanians are

2959

02:27:22,421 --> 02:27:19,971

all Mayan and I didn't get absorbed into

2960

02:27:25,541 --> 02:27:22,431

it right and I was too young so at least

2961

02:27:29,470 --> 02:27:25,551

I have that excuse but did I hear about

2962

02:27:33,341 --> 02:27:29,480

it absolutely did I see it yes was there

2963

02:27:34,961 --> 02:27:33,351

weirdness yes I went out okay I've got

2964

02:27:38,921 --> 02:27:34,971

two minutes before the break let me

2965

02:27:42,100 --> 02:27:38,931

share this story with you okay friend of

2966

02:27:44,711 --> 02:27:42,110

mine I'm not gonna say his name says hey

2967

02:27:48,280 --> 02:27:44,721

man let's go out we're gonna go into the

2968

02:27:50,921 --> 02:27:48,290

interior outside of Panama City we're

2969

02:27:52,360 --> 02:27:50,931

gonna go we're gonna go up and we're

2970

02:27:57,400 --> 02:27:52,370

gonna go to a friend of Mines house he's

2971

02:28:01,120 --> 02:27:57,410

really cool okay so we take a cab we

2972

02:28:06,640 --> 02:28:01,130

take a taxi outside of Panama City we

2973

02:28:12,520 --> 02:28:06,650

ride about I'm gonna say 30 miles up

2974

02:28:16,900 --> 02:28:12,530

into the interior and how do I say this

2975

02:28:20,650 --> 02:28:16,910

there is no rescue okay there's no

2976

02:28:23,801 --> 02:28:20,660

calling for help then going that night

2977

02:28:25,900 --> 02:28:23,811

and so we go and it's a compound with

2978

02:28:27,330 --> 02:28:25,910

it's a it's a it's a house with this

2979

02:28:29,280 --> 02:28:27,340

fence

2980

02:28:34,650 --> 02:28:29,290

all around it we go through the gates we

2981

02:28:40,440 --> 02:28:34,660

go in and it was man I think I was about

2982

02:28:42,120 --> 02:28:40,450

15 15 years old you know pot some

2983

02:28:45,980 --> 02:28:42,130

alcohol some other things that were

2984

02:28:49,650 --> 02:28:45,990

going on but it was weird

2985

02:28:56,330 --> 02:28:49,660

okay and it was it got to the point

2986

02:28:59,400 --> 02:28:56,340

where I was like man I gotta go and you

2987

02:29:01,110 --> 02:28:59,410

can come with me if you want but I'm

2988

02:29:03,420 --> 02:29:01,120

gonna walk out to that dirt road out

2989

02:29:05,340 --> 02:29:03,430

front and I'm gonna make my way back to

2990

02:29:07,670 --> 02:29:05,350

the highway and I'm gonna get the first

2991

02:29:11,730 --> 02:29:07,680

Chief Achieva bus back to Panama City

2992

02:29:15,690 --> 02:29:11,740

but I'm not hanging here and he said I'm

2993

02:29:18,810 --> 02:29:15,700

gonna stay I said okay I'm out I'm out

2994

02:29:22,380 --> 02:29:18,820

and now I can I'm not gonna go into the

2995

02:29:29,280 --> 02:29:22,390

details Laura but just let me say that

2996

02:29:31,920 --> 02:29:29,290

there was a magic thing going on there I

2997

02:29:33,750 --> 02:29:31,930

don't know I'm not gonna say black magic

2998

02:29:37,830 --> 02:29:33,760

white bad I'm just saying that there was

2999

02:29:41,099 --> 02:29:37,840

some things going on that freaked me the

3000

02:29:41,730 --> 02:29:41,109

frig out and I walked back I walked by

3001

02:29:43,620 --> 02:29:41,740

myself

3002

02:29:46,860 --> 02:29:43,630

I left my friend there I walked up the

3003

02:29:50,000 --> 02:29:46,870

dirt road I got on the first bus that

3004

02:29:52,620 --> 02:29:50,010

cost me 25 cents and I get on this bus

3005

02:29:57,060 --> 02:29:52,630

right all the way back to bad about city

3006

02:30:03,780 --> 02:29:57,070

garden man that was that was close

3007

02:30:05,429 --> 02:30:03,790

I went yeah yeah yeah yeah yeah that he

3008

02:30:06,630 --> 02:30:05,439

brought up it was interesting you

3009

02:30:10,200 --> 02:30:06,640

brought up the whole idea of

3010

02:30:11,700 --> 02:30:10,210

interdimensional 'ti and you know kind

3011

02:30:13,620 --> 02:30:11,710

of the shifting in and out through the

3012

02:30:16,320 --> 02:30:13,630

quantum fields and that kind of idea

3013

02:30:18,420 --> 02:30:16,330

right you know I think he's quite right

3014

02:30:20,460 --> 02:30:18,430

and it would have been really

3015

02:30:22,469 --> 02:30:20,470

interesting for having him talk about as

3016

02:30:24,599 --> 02:30:22,479

well some of his background with the

3017

02:30:27,330 --> 02:30:24,609

Theosophical Society and he's the

3018

02:30:30,810 --> 02:30:27,340

information he's got about some of the

3019

02:30:33,210 --> 02:30:30,820

founders so I remember I remember on

3020

02:30:33,810 --> 02:30:33,220

Monday I I go back to school I gotta

3021

02:30:36,030 --> 02:30:33,820

take a break

3022

02:30:40,040 --> 02:30:36,040

I went back to school I see my friend

3023

02:30:41,960 --> 02:30:40,050

right and he should have left I go dude

3024

02:30:44,150 --> 02:30:41,970

I don't think I ever talked to him again

3025

02:30:48,320 --> 02:30:44,160

I was freaked out you should've left me

3026

02:30:50,630 --> 02:30:48,330

it was great no no no hey Laura thank

3027

02:30:53,929 --> 02:30:50,640

you for the phone call yeah Thank You

3028

02:30:54,849 --> 02:30:53,939

Jimmy thank you sir give me a gobekli

3029

02:31:00,800 --> 02:30:54,859

tepe

3030

02:31:06,500 --> 02:31:00,810

so much Laura you L we'll see you

3031

02:31:08,500 --> 02:31:06,510

tomorrow night and yeah yeah I don't

3032

02:31:11,210 --> 02:31:08,510

have much more to add to that story

3033

02:31:13,099 --> 02:31:11,220

except for it it's true and it really

3034

02:31:14,630 --> 02:31:13,109

happened our meals Jimmy church this is

3035

02:31:15,349 --> 02:31:14,640

fade to black I'll be right back after

3036

02:31:18,200 --> 02:31:15,359

this short break

3037

02:31:20,010 --> 02:31:18,210

more of your phone calls or next stay

3038

02:31:38,030 --> 02:31:20,020

with us

3039

02:31:40,710 --> 02:31:38,040

[Music]

3040

02:31:42,719 --> 02:31:40,720

Viveca box here and you are listening to

3041

02:31:48,120 --> 02:31:42,729

my boy Jimmy Church

3042

02:31:51,300 --> 02:31:48,130

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3043

02:31:53,179 --> 02:31:51,310

opinion reading a book will not make you

3044

02:31:57,870 --> 02:31:53,189

smarter

3045

02:31:59,670 --> 02:31:57,880

but listening to Jimmy Church will this

3046

02:32:02,280 --> 02:31:59,680

is Jimmy Church of fade to black and I

3047

02:32:04,830 --> 02:32:02,290

take life change T supplements every

3048

02:32:07,440 --> 02:32:04,840

single day it's what I do

3049

02:32:13,080 --> 02:32:07,450

click on their banner ad Jimmy Church

3050

02:32:15,270 --> 02:32:13,090

radio calm when you take the beams from

3051

02:32:17,820 --> 02:32:15,280

Central America with dashes of

3052

02:32:20,250 --> 02:32:17,830

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

3053

02:32:23,099 --> 02:32:20,260

roasted to the dark side of fade to

3054

02:32:26,250 --> 02:32:23,109

black you create the ultimate brew of

3055

02:32:30,000 --> 02:32:26,260

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3056

02:32:32,610 --> 02:32:30,010

blend from River moon coffee yes River

3057

02:32:35,610 --> 02:32:32,620

moons darkest customized roast was

3058

02:32:38,610 --> 02:32:35,620

created for the love of fade to black

3059

02:32:41,310 --> 02:32:38,620

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3060

02:32:44,880 --> 02:32:41,320

smoking the beams is in every sip of

3061

02:32:47,849 --> 02:32:44,890

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3062

02:32:49,740 --> 02:32:47,859

coffee dog deep with distinct

3063

02:32:52,920 --> 02:32:49,750

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3064

02:32:55,320 --> 02:32:52,930

like the bunker leaning further into the

3065

02:32:58,620 --> 02:32:55,330

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3066

02:33:00,270 --> 02:32:58,630

blend from river moon coffee just click

3067

02:33:03,570 --> 02:33:00,280

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3068

02:33:08,510 --> 02:33:03,580

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3069

02:33:11,790 --> 02:33:08,520

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3070

02:33:13,500 --> 02:33:11,800

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3071

02:33:14,730 --> 02:33:13,510

health right now why do you ask

3072

02:33:17,429 --> 02:33:14,740

because of what it does for the body

3073

02:33:19,650 --> 02:33:17,439

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

3074

02:33:21,480 --> 02:33:19,660

the benefit you know there's reasons do

3075

02:33:24,840 --> 02:33:21,490

your due diligence and log on to ancient

3076

02:33:26,099 --> 02:33:24,850

life oil com that's ancient life oil com

3077

02:33:28,440 --> 02:33:26,109

ancient life oil uses organic

3078

02:33:31,050 --> 02:33:28,450

ingredients and is blended in coconut

3079

02:33:33,840 --> 02:33:31,060

oil for some of the best benefits legal

3080

02:33:36,389 --> 02:33:33,850

in 50 states and non-psychoactive

3081

02:33:40,200 --> 02:33:36,399

log on to ancient life oil com that's

3082

02:33:43,020 --> 02:33:40,210

ancient life oil com are you intrigued

3083

02:33:45,360 --> 02:33:43,030

by paranormal talk radio you love the

3084

02:33:47,969 --> 02:33:45,370

new paranormal radio app from torque

3085

02:33:50,190 --> 02:33:47,979

stream live you'll find a great

3086

02:33:53,310 --> 02:33:50,200

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3087

02:33:55,740 --> 02:33:53,320

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3088

02:33:57,960 --> 02:33:55,750

download the paranormal radio app now

3089

02:34:00,270 --> 02:33:57,970

and start listening to the very best in

3090

02:34:01,800 --> 02:34:00,280

paranormal talk entertainment including

3091

02:34:02,700 --> 02:34:01,810

the network you're listening to right

3092

02:34:05,550 --> 02:34:02,710

now

3093

02:34:19,530 --> 02:34:05,560

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3094

02:34:20,130 --> 02:34:19,540

and the iOS App Store we were born this

3095

02:34:27,469 --> 02:34:20,140

way

3096

02:34:32,550 --> 02:34:31,950

this is KJ CR Jimmy search radiojohn

3097

02:34:46,170 --> 02:34:32,560

yeah

3098

02:34:51,040 --> 02:34:48,309

all right welcome back fade to black

3099

02:34:54,280 --> 02:34:51,050

open lines right now seven four seven

3100

02:34:55,929 --> 02:34:54,290

two two eight two zero five one down

3101

02:35:02,500 --> 02:34:55,939

wholesale right there we've got one

3102

02:35:06,130 --> 02:35:02,510

segment left that really happened man

3103

02:35:08,230 --> 02:35:06,140

how went right hi ooh that was hard

3104

02:35:10,809 --> 02:35:08,240

heart of darkness right there and I was

3105

02:35:13,570 --> 02:35:10,819

like going up going up the river and in

3106

02:35:16,750 --> 02:35:13,580

Vietnam and Apocalypse Now I'm telling

3107

02:35:19,420 --> 02:35:16,760

you it was freaky it was freaky all

3108

02:35:21,700 --> 02:35:19,430

right seven four seven two two eight two

3109

02:35:23,170 --> 02:35:21,710

zero five one let's go back to the

3110

02:35:28,059 --> 02:35:23,180

phones hi your life I'm fade to black

3111

02:35:30,639 --> 02:35:28,069

who's calling you're live

3112

02:35:33,270 --> 02:35:30,649

yes Jimmy I don't know at this point I

3113

02:35:37,179 --> 02:35:33,280

don't know if it's me or not it is you

3114

02:35:40,389 --> 02:35:37,189

but don't you know if it's you that's

3115

02:35:42,849 --> 02:35:40,399

the question well this is the question

3116

02:35:45,840 --> 02:35:42,859

because the phone lines are a little bit

3117

02:35:48,219 --> 02:35:45,850

tricky here with calling in for you ah

3118

02:35:50,740 --> 02:35:48,229

well you know what you've got to fight

3119

02:35:52,179 --> 02:35:50,750

the good fight and it's always worth it

3120

02:35:56,260 --> 02:35:52,189

though it's always worth it because you

3121

02:35:58,990 --> 02:35:56,270

know who's calling exactly so it's

3122

02:36:01,240 --> 02:35:59,000

Laurie Ann from Ontario Canada hi Laurie

3123

02:36:03,880 --> 02:36:01,250

Ann from Ontario Canada how are you

3124

02:36:06,820 --> 02:36:03,890

tonight you know I'm pretty good

3125

02:36:08,530 --> 02:36:06,830

actually you know I feel very blessed in

3126

02:36:11,920 --> 02:36:08,540

this situation I'm getting paid

3127

02:36:15,460 --> 02:36:11,930

full-time unlike a lot of people and I

3128

02:36:18,280 --> 02:36:15,470

ordered pizza last night and at the

3129

02:36:20,800 --> 02:36:18,290

other end of things I just found out

3130

02:36:23,440 --> 02:36:20,810

yesterday my boss was exposed in his

3131

02:36:27,460 --> 02:36:23,450

very last two days at work to the coal

3132

02:36:29,800 --> 02:36:27,470

bed virus in downtown Toronto his 97

3133

02:36:31,570 --> 02:36:29,810

year old aunt is in the hospital worried

3134

02:36:34,300 --> 02:36:31,580

about it like you know things could be

3135

02:36:40,500 --> 02:36:34,310

worse for me but me and my own I'm

3136

02:36:43,570 --> 02:36:40,510

pretty fortunate and what kind of pizza

3137

02:36:46,210 --> 02:36:43,580

it was a half and half actually it was a

3138

02:36:54,880 --> 02:36:46,220

half Hawaiian and just a hospitable Oni

3139

02:36:57,250 --> 02:36:54,890

and cheese on so did you alternate did

3140

02:36:59,570 --> 02:36:57,260

you eat a slice from one side and then a

3141

02:37:03,500 --> 02:36:59,580

slice from the other

3142

02:37:05,900 --> 02:37:03,510

so I had a piece of each and then when I

3143

02:37:08,630 --> 02:37:05,910

went to the leftovers I did the exact

3144

02:37:09,679 --> 02:37:08,640

same thing at people peach that's that's

3145

02:37:13,849 --> 02:37:09,689

how you do it

3146

02:37:16,700 --> 02:37:13,859

see you just passed the test you know

3147

02:37:19,429 --> 02:37:16,710

I'm just there's so much to worry about

3148

02:37:21,679 --> 02:37:19,439

I feel so trivial by talking about this

3149

02:37:25,730 --> 02:37:21,689

right now but honestly I do feel very

3150

02:37:29,660 --> 02:37:25,740

fortunate to be at you know Jimmy I'm

3151
02:37:33,050 --> 02:37:29,670
told in Canada I'm in the 20% of getting

3152
02:37:35,210 --> 02:37:33,060
full pay and working right now I can't

3153
02:37:37,460 --> 02:37:35,220
tell you it's kind of mixed feelings

3154
02:37:40,370 --> 02:37:37,470
right you feel fortunate but you feel

3155
02:37:42,860 --> 02:37:40,380
like there's so many people suffering

3156
02:37:49,040 --> 02:37:42,870
out there right now you're that's right

3157
02:37:51,730 --> 02:37:49,050
and I know that I feel that I should say

3158
02:37:55,360 --> 02:37:51,740
I shouldn't say I know but I feel that

3159
02:37:58,790 --> 02:37:55,370
the the governments around the world as

3160
02:38:01,940 --> 02:37:58,800
well as the people from around the world

3161
02:38:06,849 --> 02:38:01,950
know that we have to get through this

3162
02:38:10,040 --> 02:38:06,859
and people not only have bills to pay

3163
02:38:13,820 --> 02:38:10,050

but they have children to feed there is

3164

02:38:18,110 --> 02:38:13,830

rent is war there's all of this comes

3165

02:38:20,510 --> 02:38:18,120

into play and this is nobody's fault and

3166

02:38:22,969 --> 02:38:20,520

so this is the time where we need to

3167

02:38:25,730 --> 02:38:22,979

take care of each other and I really

3168

02:38:27,800 --> 02:38:25,740

feel I really feel that that is going to

3169

02:38:29,780 --> 02:38:27,810

happen I'm glad that you're getting a

3170

02:38:31,700 --> 02:38:29,790

paycheck you know there are so many

3171

02:38:33,920 --> 02:38:31,710

people out there that are freaking out

3172

02:38:37,940 --> 02:38:33,930

right now I mean that are freaking out

3173

02:38:40,820 --> 02:38:37,950

and they should be I have had my share

3174

02:38:43,730 --> 02:38:40,830

of freakout I've lost job and I come

3175

02:38:46,309 --> 02:38:43,740

home literally in panic attacks of how

3176

02:38:49,099 --> 02:38:46,319

am I going to pay the mortgage I've been

3177

02:38:52,540 --> 02:38:49,109

there done that and for me to be not

3178

02:38:56,150 --> 02:38:52,550

there now at this point has made me

3179

02:38:58,070 --> 02:38:56,160

enlightened if you will to thinking wow

3180

02:39:00,830 --> 02:38:58,080

I've been there two or three times in

3181

02:39:04,070 --> 02:39:00,840

the last three years and now I'm not in

3182

02:39:06,500 --> 02:39:04,080

this and so how they do have a guardian

3183

02:39:09,290 --> 02:39:06,510

angel of some kind that is getting me

3184

02:39:11,690 --> 02:39:09,300

through this because I'm meant to get

3185

02:39:12,800 --> 02:39:11,700

through this to keep going to keep going

3186

02:39:15,109 --> 02:39:12,810

like there's always

3187

02:39:18,769 --> 02:39:15,119

something there's always hope there's

3188

02:39:21,380 --> 02:39:18,779

only that I don't know like there's only

3189

02:39:23,540 --> 02:39:21,390

something to look to the positive there

3190

02:39:26,300 --> 02:39:23,550

must be because I can't explain it

3191

02:39:28,399 --> 02:39:26,310

otherwise when do you think about it I

3192

02:39:33,050 --> 02:39:28,409

think that's a great message and I think

3193

02:39:36,889 --> 02:39:33,060

it's inspiration to so many and when you

3194

02:39:39,880 --> 02:39:36,899

go down a road in your town in your

3195

02:39:44,599 --> 02:39:39,890

community where you are seeing

3196

02:39:47,300 --> 02:39:44,609

restaurants bars clothing stores retail

3197

02:39:51,099 --> 02:39:47,310

outlets everything shuttered and closed

3198

02:39:55,219 --> 02:39:51,109

down those people have to have jobs

3199

02:39:57,080 --> 02:39:55,229

those people have families and if you're

3200

02:40:00,769 --> 02:39:57,090

a small business owner right now which

3201
02:40:02,840 --> 02:40:00,779
is the vast amount of the United States

3202
02:40:05,300 --> 02:40:02,850
in the world right that's the foundation

3203
02:40:09,319 --> 02:40:05,310
of everything and if you're just cutting

3204
02:40:12,050 --> 02:40:09,329
off income and a lot of these small

3205
02:40:14,210 --> 02:40:12,060
businesses they run month-to-month

3206
02:40:15,649 --> 02:40:14,220
and what about you know you know what I

3207
02:40:17,599 --> 02:40:15,659
mean it's not like they're sitting on

3208
02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:17,609
hundreds of thousands of dollars in the

3209
02:40:23,450 --> 02:40:20,399
bank and they can write out you know six

3210
02:40:25,189 --> 02:40:23,460
months of no income they have to they

3211
02:40:28,090 --> 02:40:25,199
have to survive just like everybody else

3212
02:40:34,160 --> 02:40:28,100
but this is the this is the key thing

3213
02:40:36,889 --> 02:40:34,170

when you have somebody that has invested

3214

02:40:40,729 --> 02:40:36,899

everything and every penny into a

3215

02:40:43,639 --> 02:40:40,739

company to open it to hire employees and

3216

02:40:46,250 --> 02:40:43,649

and they and they're successful right

3217

02:40:48,170 --> 02:40:46,260

and they go but they're still running

3218

02:40:51,889 --> 02:40:48,180

month-to-month just like everybody else

3219

02:40:53,599 --> 02:40:51,899

that right now with what we're doing in

3220

02:40:57,500 --> 02:40:53,609

this country and other countries around

3221

02:41:00,170 --> 02:40:57,510

the world to allow businesses to go and

3222

02:41:02,479 --> 02:41:00,180

apply for relief you can continue to pay

3223

02:41:06,290 --> 02:41:02,489

your employees you can continue to pay

3224

02:41:08,899 --> 02:41:06,300

your rent we have told your landlords

3225

02:41:12,800 --> 02:41:08,909

that they have to work right it's not

3226

02:41:15,200 --> 02:41:12,810

like it's completely dire now we have to

3227

02:41:17,120 --> 02:41:15,210

do the work right we have to go and

3228

02:41:20,269 --> 02:41:17,130

apply we have to go and let people know

3229

02:41:22,790 --> 02:41:20,279

that we are in this situation nobody's

3230

02:41:25,189 --> 02:41:22,800

going to come to you and offer it there

3231

02:41:26,330 --> 02:41:25,199

they're still work to do but the

3232

02:41:28,099 --> 02:41:26,340

resources I

3233

02:41:30,230 --> 02:41:28,109

think are clearly there for everybody

3234

02:41:31,190 --> 02:41:30,240

and it's I don't think we're in a full

3235

02:41:35,780 --> 02:41:31,200

panic mode

3236

02:41:38,120 --> 02:41:35,790

it could be a lot worse for sure yeah

3237

02:41:40,610 --> 02:41:38,130

don't get me wrong I work for a law firm

3238

02:41:42,950 --> 02:41:40,620

and I get paid by big industry which are

3239

02:41:45,020 --> 02:41:42,960

insurance company so I've got a full

3240

02:41:47,650 --> 02:41:45,030

paycheck because they're all scrambling

3241

02:41:51,230 --> 02:41:47,660

to deal with this situation for

3242

02:41:55,429 --> 02:41:51,240

exclusionary situation so I'm good

3243

02:41:59,540 --> 02:41:55,439

but and I and I work for a very small

3244

02:42:02,719 --> 02:41:59,550

firm who has actually just won a very

3245

02:42:04,700 --> 02:42:02,729

good decision in court that is going to

3246

02:42:05,960 --> 02:42:04,710

affect the world and it will come out

3247

02:42:06,679 --> 02:42:05,970

and they're trying to write a paper

3248

02:42:09,469 --> 02:42:06,689

about it

3249

02:42:13,400 --> 02:42:09,479

well I am very fortunate that way but I

3250

02:42:15,469 --> 02:42:13,410

also was married for 30 years to

3251
02:42:19,790 --> 02:42:15,479
somebody who ran a small business so I

3252
02:42:22,910 --> 02:42:19,800
get it I also have two teenagers one the

3253
02:42:24,950 --> 02:42:22,920
university student one it was trying to

3254
02:42:28,580 --> 02:42:24,960
be a university student because he's too

3255
02:42:31,599 --> 02:42:28,590
young too young to decide and he took a

3256
02:42:35,360 --> 02:42:31,609
year or two off and now he got

3257
02:42:37,849 --> 02:42:35,370
unemployed of you know gonna play you

3258
02:42:39,980 --> 02:42:37,859
know the movie theater so there you go

3259
02:42:43,520 --> 02:42:39,990
there there mass layoffs small

3260
02:42:45,800 --> 02:42:43,530
businesses i watch the news every day

3261
02:42:49,280 --> 02:42:45,810
I saw a small business owner who owned

3262
02:42:51,620 --> 02:42:49,290
three businesses a stock or restaurant

3263
02:42:54,110 --> 02:42:51,630

you know these things and she had to

3264

02:42:57,110 --> 02:42:54,120

layoff sixty five people I get it like

3265

02:42:59,630 --> 02:42:57,120

small business to big business then he

3266

02:43:04,370 --> 02:42:59,640

gets the freaking big businesses who are

3267

02:43:05,900 --> 02:43:04,380

taking advantage I would say at this

3268

02:43:07,700 --> 02:43:05,910

point they're not even taking advantage

3269

02:43:09,440 --> 02:43:07,710

of the government grants and the money

3270

02:43:11,599 --> 02:43:09,450

they're taking advantage of the workers

3271

02:43:15,469 --> 02:43:11,609

and putting them at risk honestly and

3272

02:43:17,300 --> 02:43:15,479

then the workers who who I've been in

3273

02:43:19,310 --> 02:43:17,310

the situation where you need to pay your

3274

02:43:21,469 --> 02:43:19,320

bills you need to pay your mortgage and

3275

02:43:23,889 --> 02:43:21,479

now they are faced with the choice of

3276

02:43:27,050 --> 02:43:23,899

how do you go to work and face this

3277

02:43:29,270 --> 02:43:27,060

straight on with making money to survive

3278

02:43:31,550 --> 02:43:29,280

and not lose everything they have what

3279

02:43:35,420 --> 02:43:31,560

little they have with lot they have

3280

02:43:37,820 --> 02:43:35,430

everything they have versus staying at

3281

02:43:39,800 --> 02:43:37,830

home these people are stuck and not

3282

02:43:43,399 --> 02:43:39,810

where my heart goes out honestly

3283

02:43:44,809 --> 02:43:43,409

it's old people I've been there like I

3284

02:43:46,309 --> 02:43:44,819

said I've been there where I'm going to

3285

02:43:48,019 --> 02:43:46,319

work and I have a good job and I'm

3286

02:43:49,760 --> 02:43:48,029

getting paid and I'm frickin miserable

3287

02:43:54,109 --> 02:43:49,770

and I don't want to go in and I'm facing

3288

02:43:57,200 --> 02:43:54,119

you know getting fired for instance and

3289

02:43:59,990 --> 02:43:57,210

in might my mortgages I risk and my and

3290

02:44:02,809 --> 02:44:00,000

you lose I lose everything as far as I'm

3291

02:44:06,319 --> 02:44:02,819

concerned you're what out on the street

3292

02:44:09,620 --> 02:44:06,329

and be these people who are doing the

3293

02:44:11,569 --> 02:44:09,630

Walmart the grocery stores people who

3294

02:44:14,809 --> 02:44:11,579

are on the front lines as far as I'm

3295

02:44:16,490 --> 02:44:14,819

concerned I don't know at this point if

3296

02:44:20,120 --> 02:44:16,500

they're doing it out of desperation or

3297

02:44:20,510 --> 02:44:20,130

their heart either way listen what the

3298

02:44:23,210 --> 02:44:20,520

hell

3299

02:44:25,309 --> 02:44:23,220

my heart goes out to bed because I've

3300

02:44:29,149 --> 02:44:25,319

been faced with choices like that and

3301

02:44:31,790 --> 02:44:29,159

it's not easy that's right no those are

3302

02:44:34,490 --> 02:44:31,800

the heroes right now though are the

3303

02:44:36,620 --> 02:44:34,500

heroes the cashiers people working how

3304

02:44:41,000 --> 02:44:36,630

about you know I was thinking about this

3305

02:44:44,780 --> 02:44:41,010

today not only Amazon delivery how about

3306

02:44:56,870 --> 02:44:44,790

the postal workers you know the garbage

3307

02:44:58,189 --> 02:44:56,880

collectors all the doctors and the

3308

02:45:00,410 --> 02:44:58,199

nurses when I get it

3309

02:45:02,510 --> 02:45:00,420

and they're educated in there and there

3310

02:45:04,250 --> 02:45:02,520

and it's a choice and they're on the

3311

02:45:06,710 --> 02:45:04,260

front lines I get it but you're right

3312

02:45:08,660 --> 02:45:06,720

Jimmy people are forgetting the people

3313

02:45:10,819 --> 02:45:08,670

who are desperate to work and keep their

3314

02:45:13,090 --> 02:45:10,829

jobs like the postal workers of garbage

3315

02:45:15,559 --> 02:45:13,100

workers keeping the infant

3316

02:45:18,349 --> 02:45:15,569

infrastructure working imagine we

3317

02:45:20,380 --> 02:45:18,359

internal a few years ago I think almost

3318

02:45:24,080 --> 02:45:20,390

10 years ago I can't remember exactly

3319

02:45:26,479 --> 02:45:24,090

when we had all that garbage on strike

3320

02:45:29,330 --> 02:45:26,489

workers and the whole city was

3321

02:45:36,170 --> 02:45:29,340

disgusting like that can fail tomorrow

3322

02:45:41,120 --> 02:45:36,180

if they all decided to quit yes yes yes

3323

02:45:46,160 --> 02:45:41,130

and and way this is a point where all of

3324

02:45:57,200 --> 02:45:46,170

us can step back and appreciate those

3325

02:45:58,149 --> 02:45:57,210

out there that keep us you left off the

3326

02:46:01,790 --> 02:45:58,159

internet

3327

02:46:06,439 --> 02:46:01,800

the people that keep the phone systems

3328

02:46:08,540 --> 02:46:06,449

running and intellivision we are talking

3329

02:46:10,609 --> 02:46:08,550

about millions of people around the

3330

02:46:12,170 --> 02:46:10,619

world that make sure that you and I are

3331

02:46:44,300 --> 02:46:12,180

on the phone right now that you and I

3332

02:46:45,260 --> 02:46:44,310

that can happen you've gotta take me off

3333

02:46:47,240 --> 02:46:45,270

the speaker phone

3334

02:46:49,550 --> 02:46:47,250

it's you've got to remember the audience

3335

02:46:53,109 --> 02:46:49,560

is listening to this and it's inaudible

3336

02:46:59,599 --> 02:46:53,119

but I'll say this I'll say this for

3337

02:47:02,510 --> 02:46:59,609

anybody out there that is reading into

3338

02:47:05,929 --> 02:47:02,520

or believing the three days of darkness

3339

02:47:08,300 --> 02:47:05,939

or this is gonna happen or that you know

3340

02:47:09,559 --> 02:47:08,310

all these conspiracy theories do

3341

02:47:12,950 --> 02:47:09,569

yourself a favor

3342

02:47:16,490 --> 02:47:12,960

right now forget it open up the window

3343

02:47:20,540 --> 02:47:16,500

let in some fresh air into your dank

3344

02:47:22,700 --> 02:47:20,550

room walk out the front door take a walk

3345

02:47:24,950 --> 02:47:22,710

around the block and breathe some fresh

3346

02:47:27,950 --> 02:47:24,960

air and get your head clear

3347

02:47:36,889 --> 02:47:27,960

okay there's other stuff to worry about

3348

02:47:38,330 --> 02:47:36,899

their entire not only their job and

3349

02:47:42,170 --> 02:47:38,340

we're family right now

3350

02:47:46,399 --> 02:47:42,180

Lorien internet is right now with the

3351
02:47:48,740 --> 02:47:46,409
zoom and meetings and job connection

3352
02:47:51,679 --> 02:47:48,750
marie-anne I'm not talking all the

3353
02:47:55,309 --> 02:47:51,689
entertainment Laurieann the Internet's

3354
02:47:57,200 --> 02:47:55,319
not going down okay okay well that's

3355
02:47:59,930 --> 02:47:57,210
great it's not going back to the

3356
02:48:02,400 --> 02:47:59,940
frontline workers

3357
02:48:05,551 --> 02:48:02,410
Lorien I'm gonna I've got all these

3358
02:48:09,121 --> 02:48:05,561
calls on hold so let me get to them but

3359
02:48:12,001 --> 02:48:09,131
I want you to continue and I said what I

3360
02:48:12,600 --> 02:48:12,011
really called for which is about sorry

3361
02:48:15,720 --> 02:48:12,610
Jimmy

3362
02:48:20,100 --> 02:48:15,730
in the seventies remember when we all

3363
02:48:23,220 --> 02:48:20,110

used to get the flu I never did but

3364

02:48:25,321 --> 02:48:23,230

remember like you're about my age I'm 49

3365

02:48:29,301 --> 02:48:25,331

I think you're slightly older than me

3366

02:48:33,031 --> 02:48:29,311

but not much but so I remember in like

3367

02:48:35,310 --> 02:48:33,041

1976 77 I was six or seven years old and

3368

02:48:38,520 --> 02:48:35,320

again maybe 10 or 11 but then never

3369

02:48:40,680 --> 02:48:38,530

again but I had hard hard experiences

3370

02:48:43,051 --> 02:48:40,690

with flu and what made me think about

3371

02:48:45,270 --> 02:48:43,061

this was my kids and I was like you guys

3372

02:48:48,810 --> 02:48:45,280

have never had the flu and they're 21 in

3373

02:48:52,440 --> 02:48:48,820

19 I'm like it got me thinking well I

3374

02:48:54,121 --> 02:48:52,450

never thought back to the past about you

3375

02:48:54,690 --> 02:48:54,131

know what was going on maybe in those

3376

02:48:57,991 --> 02:48:54,700

years

3377

02:49:03,150 --> 02:48:58,001

let's say if I remember correctly 76 77

3378

02:49:04,951 --> 02:49:03,160

whatever it definitely not tossed 81 but

3379

02:49:08,001 --> 02:49:04,961

there was a couple of times there where

3380

02:49:10,261 --> 02:49:08,011

I had severe a hundred and five fevers

3381

02:49:12,180 --> 02:49:10,271

completely feel like I was dying

3382

02:49:15,900 --> 02:49:12,190

my parents carrying me to a hospital

3383

02:49:17,940 --> 02:49:15,910

like that was limp dying I have two of

3384

02:49:20,940 --> 02:49:17,950

those memories for sure and I don't have

3385

02:49:24,390 --> 02:49:20,950

memories like that with my kids so I I

3386

02:49:26,761 --> 02:49:24,400

have to put that out there in that your

3387

02:49:29,821 --> 02:49:26,771

viewership how many people let's say

3388

02:49:33,560 --> 02:49:29,831

between 70s and 80s because I do not

3389

02:49:35,970 --> 02:49:33,570

recall this going on between 80s and 90s

3390

02:49:38,041 --> 02:49:35,980

2000s like with my kids they've never

3391

02:49:43,470 --> 02:49:38,051

had a flu I don't even know if they

3392

02:49:45,751 --> 02:49:43,480

could survive one yeah yeah I never got

3393

02:49:50,341 --> 02:49:45,761

the flu I've also never gotten a flu

3394

02:49:53,131 --> 02:49:50,351

shot but I my memory and I've thought

3395

02:49:56,640 --> 02:49:53,141

about this a lot especially lately I

3396

02:50:01,411 --> 02:49:56,650

don't remember having the flu ever in my

3397

02:50:03,801 --> 02:50:01,421

life all right no no it never did never

3398

02:50:06,830 --> 02:50:03,811

do I remember

3399

02:50:13,580 --> 02:50:06,840

in the 90s

3400

02:50:15,200 --> 02:50:13,590

95 96 I got some kind of crazy stomach

3401

02:50:18,530 --> 02:50:15,210

thing that went on and I couldn't hold

3402

02:50:23,301 --> 02:50:18,540

things down for a few days but I don't

3403

02:50:25,820 --> 02:50:23,311

think it was the flu fever like here

3404

02:50:29,000 --> 02:50:25,830

seizure where I don't know mostly could

3405

02:50:29,511 --> 02:50:29,010

not even think I never had that never

3406

02:50:36,680 --> 02:50:29,521

had it

3407

02:50:38,720 --> 02:50:36,690

recall - so I'd be interested in hearing

3408

02:50:41,560 --> 02:50:38,730

about the viewers yeah you have such a

3409

02:50:44,210 --> 02:50:41,570

big audience thank you so much Lori Ann

3410

02:50:47,841 --> 02:50:44,220

okay talk to you

3411

02:50:50,360 --> 02:50:47,851

Gobekli Tepe thank you yes

3412

02:50:55,240 --> 02:50:50,370

there you go Lori Ann from Ontario

3413

02:50:59,750 --> 02:50:55,250

Canada I don't think I don't remember

3414

02:51:03,920 --> 02:50:59,760

that I have ever had the flu okay I know

3415

02:51:06,620 --> 02:51:03,930

that sounds strange but I I don't I

3416

02:51:11,000 --> 02:51:06,630

don't remember I don't remember getting

3417

02:51:12,950 --> 02:51:11,010

flu shots I never I especially as an

3418

02:51:14,420 --> 02:51:12,960

adult I never got a flu shot I don't

3419

02:51:15,320 --> 02:51:14,430

think I got a flu shot when I was a kid

3420

02:51:17,660 --> 02:51:15,330

I don't remember

3421

02:51:19,280 --> 02:51:17,670

i I just don't it's not part of my life

3422

02:51:22,341 --> 02:51:19,290

hi you're live on fade to black who's

3423

02:51:25,490 --> 02:51:22,351

calling thank you for letting me back on

3424

02:51:25,940 --> 02:51:25,500

to me the speaker is off everything is

3425

02:51:28,430 --> 02:51:25,950

done

3426
02:51:30,080 --> 02:51:28,440
this is Malcolm in Florida and I want to

3427
02:51:33,860 --> 02:51:30,090
say I found your guest

3428
02:51:37,400 --> 02:51:33,870
Mitch Horowitz fascinating because I

3429
02:51:42,080 --> 02:51:37,410
speculated about some elements of the

3430
02:51:44,801 --> 02:51:42,090
quantum you know state myself based on

3431
02:51:49,240 --> 02:51:44,811
my own experience well for one thing I

3432
02:51:51,790 --> 02:51:49,250
don't think telepathy is a thought being

3433
02:51:55,301 --> 02:51:51,800
transmitted from one line to another

3434
02:51:58,310 --> 02:51:55,311
sender receiver like a radio signal I

3435
02:52:01,490 --> 02:51:58,320
think philosophy is actually a thought

3436
02:52:06,740 --> 02:52:01,500
that becomes apparent to two minds at

3437
02:52:10,970 --> 02:52:06,750
once and I don't have telepathy I

3438
02:52:12,890 --> 02:52:10,980

haven't experienced it so I have no clue

3439

02:52:15,710 --> 02:52:12,900

when I hear people talk about it all the

3440

02:52:16,580 --> 02:52:15,720

time right where they've communicated

3441

02:52:22,520 --> 02:52:16,590

with

3442

02:52:24,550 --> 02:52:22,530

the ghost they and and how this

3443

02:52:27,980 --> 02:52:24,560

communication has happened without

3444

02:52:31,360 --> 02:52:27,990

anything verbally going down I can only

3445

02:52:33,560 --> 02:52:31,370

use my imagination because I have never

3446

02:52:37,130 --> 02:52:33,570

experienced it I don't know how it goes

3447

02:52:40,670 --> 02:52:37,140

down I know nothing about it we've had

3448

02:52:43,160 --> 02:52:40,680

on so many great guests you know from

3449

02:52:45,190 --> 02:52:43,170

this Stanford Research Institute and I'm

3450

02:52:49,700 --> 02:52:45,200

from pair and these different

3451
02:52:52,010 --> 02:52:49,710
organization UCLA that have worked with

3452
02:52:55,130 --> 02:52:52,020
telepathy and telekinesis over the years

3453
02:52:59,599 --> 02:52:55,140
and and I can appreciate where they are

3454
02:53:01,550 --> 02:52:59,609
coming from but I can only do it from an

3455
02:53:03,560 --> 02:53:01,560
inquisitive mind you know somebody

3456
02:53:06,889 --> 02:53:03,570
that's interested in the subject I have

3457
02:53:08,630 --> 02:53:06,899
no idea none none none whatsoever and

3458
02:53:11,540 --> 02:53:08,640
everybody's got a different take on it

3459
02:53:14,630 --> 02:53:11,550
and a different view of it and a

3460
02:53:17,570 --> 02:53:14,640
different way of experiencing it and

3461
02:53:19,880 --> 02:53:17,580
what went through their minds until I go

3462
02:53:21,710 --> 02:53:19,890
through it I I really I don't have an

3463
02:53:23,770 --> 02:53:21,720

opinion you know what I mean well yeah

3464

02:53:26,630 --> 02:53:23,780

but the difference between most

3465

02:53:28,880 --> 02:53:26,640

experiencers with phantasmagorical

3466

02:53:31,550 --> 02:53:28,890

subjects and by experience is the lamp

3467

02:53:33,920 --> 02:53:31,560

spirit is that false and the Dawson

3468

02:53:36,469 --> 02:53:33,930

changed her behavior towards me as far

3469

02:53:39,590 --> 02:53:36,479

as I can tell in response to the

3470

02:53:43,219 --> 02:53:39,600

thoughts because there was no other way

3471

02:53:46,130 --> 02:53:43,229

to convey the information to us right

3472

02:53:49,060 --> 02:53:46,140

again right and I hear you say it and

3473

02:53:52,550 --> 02:53:49,070

all I can do is apply my imagination

3474

02:53:54,889 --> 02:53:52,560

well go ahead never happened to me until

3475

02:53:57,260 --> 02:53:54,899

it happened to me I was rolling on the

3476
02:53:58,310 --> 02:53:57,270
sand dunes one night with a strong wind

3477
02:54:00,590 --> 02:53:58,320
blowing you could imagine how

3478
02:54:04,010 --> 02:54:00,600
frustrating that is right and something

3479
02:54:05,750 --> 02:54:04,020
happens like my hands were like crabs or

3480
02:54:09,679 --> 02:54:05,760
something it was like I was doing a

3481
02:54:12,440 --> 02:54:09,689
nature film about this creature that was

3482
02:54:14,300 --> 02:54:12,450
very motivated he never smoked but when

3483
02:54:17,389 --> 02:54:14,310
putting it under impossible condition

3484
02:54:19,370 --> 02:54:17,399
and then you know the aleutian

3485
02:54:20,990 --> 02:54:19,380
disappeared and I was holding up rocket

3486
02:54:24,830 --> 02:54:21,000
passes rap should I put you know

3487
02:54:26,599 --> 02:54:24,840
smokeable that was that was that was the

3488
02:54:30,441 --> 02:54:26,609

spark of our relationship on the

3489

02:54:34,911 --> 02:54:30,451

Asheville well yeah and

3490

02:54:40,491 --> 02:54:34,921

and have you did you go and read Mitch's

3491

02:54:43,430 --> 02:54:40,501

article now I have it yeah way to you

3492

02:54:45,381 --> 02:54:43,440

yeah wait do you read that it's a really

3493

02:54:50,861 --> 02:54:45,391

really good article all of his stuff is

3494

02:54:52,101 --> 02:54:50,871

great but this one is very timely and

3495

02:54:54,741 --> 02:54:52,111

100%

3496

02:54:57,111 --> 02:54:54,751

I mean it's written for the world but

3497

02:54:58,731 --> 02:54:57,121

this community and certainly this

3498

02:55:00,831 --> 02:54:58,741

audience of fade to black they're gonna

3499

02:55:04,551 --> 02:55:00,841

go read that and it's just like mitch is

3500

02:55:06,591 --> 02:55:04,561

writing to you personally like this is

3501

02:55:08,391 --> 02:55:06,601

written just for you it's really well

3502

02:55:11,091 --> 02:55:08,401

done I can't wait for you to check it

3503

02:55:12,561 --> 02:55:11,101

out and hear your comments I will I will

3504

02:55:14,361 --> 02:55:12,571

check it out as soon as possible I just

3505

02:55:17,241 --> 02:55:14,371

want to finish up briefly but the other

3506

02:55:20,061 --> 02:55:17,251

experience a common experience that has

3507

02:55:23,871 --> 02:55:20,071

been entangled okay I've got one I've

3508

02:55:28,671 --> 02:55:23,881

got one minute Malcolm at the end of the

3509

02:55:31,311 --> 02:55:28,681

show explain now I could dream agreeing

3510

02:55:33,351 --> 02:55:31,321

with so many details of where the Dalton

3511

02:55:36,291 --> 02:55:33,361

was being kept at the time that she died

3512

02:55:38,801 --> 02:55:36,301

because we were 3,000 miles apart but

3513

02:55:43,161 --> 02:55:38,811

nevertheless I did

3514

02:55:45,501 --> 02:55:43,171

yeah that's entanglement yes yeah I

3515

02:55:48,441 --> 02:55:45,511

totally agree with that Malcolm enjoy

3516

02:55:54,861 --> 02:55:48,451

the rest of your night man good night

3517

02:55:57,201 --> 02:55:54,871

have a great night and I entanglement is

3518

02:55:59,621 --> 02:55:57,211

the one thing and I'm feeling guilty

3519

02:56:02,601 --> 02:55:59,631

about all of these calls on hold

3520

02:56:04,791 --> 02:56:02,611

entanglement is the one thing if you are

3521

02:56:09,081 --> 02:56:04,801

going to communicate across the vastness

3522

02:56:11,751 --> 02:56:09,091

of space and and galaxies and and the

3523

02:56:14,871 --> 02:56:11,761

universe it has to be entanglement

3524

02:56:16,371 --> 02:56:14,881

that's the only way can happen and have

3525

02:56:19,121 --> 02:56:16,381

these calls have been waiting on hold hi

3526
02:56:23,601 --> 02:56:19,131
your live on fade to black who's calling

3527
02:56:26,871 --> 02:56:23,611
hello Jimmy bacon Ruis hey I was

3528
02:56:29,271 --> 02:56:26,881
thinking how are you well I am doing

3529
02:56:32,001 --> 02:56:29,281
alright I really really enjoyed the show

3530
02:56:36,141 --> 02:56:32,011
you know it's so great later fam as

3531
02:56:38,031 --> 02:56:36,151
always uh right well there's a little

3532
02:56:40,941 --> 02:56:38,041
topic that I just want to smidge in

3533
02:56:44,270 --> 02:56:40,951
there and it's going to be about peeps

3534
02:56:46,140 --> 02:56:44,280
that often go

3535
02:56:48,990 --> 02:56:46,150
isn't that wonderful we go from

3536
02:56:55,591 --> 02:56:49,000
entanglement to patriotic they are glad

3537
02:56:57,511 --> 02:56:55,601
they are connected well okay so you know

3538
02:57:00,600 --> 02:56:57,521

as you know I lived in England for 16

3539

02:57:02,940 --> 02:57:00,610

years and so the pizza is very different

3540

02:57:10,650 --> 02:57:02,950

over there there are people toppings is

3541

02:57:12,600 --> 02:57:10,660

tuna and sweet corn no yes no no no okay

3542

02:57:14,820 --> 02:57:12,610

I'm gonna bleed out I'm gonna bleep that

3543

02:57:21,180 --> 02:57:14,830

out and nobody can ever hear those words

3544

02:57:22,740 --> 02:57:21,190

again and they also have you know the

3545

02:57:25,860 --> 02:57:22,750

Asian food Indian food

3546

02:57:29,060 --> 02:57:25,870

they have like a chicken tikka masala

3547

02:57:33,841 --> 02:57:29,070

pizza they have you know all those

3548

02:57:38,940 --> 02:57:33,851

exotic pizza toppings but man the tuna

3549

02:57:40,880 --> 02:57:38,950

and sweet corn no no no no don't say it

3550

02:57:45,660 --> 02:57:40,890

again ever

3551

02:57:51,560 --> 02:57:45,670

okay okay I've got I literally have 60

3552

02:57:54,390 --> 02:57:51,570

seconds before we roll credits that's

3553

02:57:57,120 --> 02:57:54,400

you know you dialed you dialed the phone

3554

02:58:00,150 --> 02:57:57,130

you got a clock hold on weren't see we

3555

02:58:05,630 --> 02:58:00,160

just wasted 30 seconds tell me what are

3556

02:58:10,230 --> 02:58:05,640

the ultimate pizza toppings Oh mushroom

3557

02:58:12,480 --> 02:58:10,240

pepperoni and oh my god oh my god what's

3558

02:58:19,020 --> 02:58:12,490

that other meat yeah Italian sausage and

3559

02:58:20,730 --> 02:58:19,030

olives that's it okay and you just hit

3560

02:58:26,250 --> 02:58:20,740

everything right there in all cylinders

3561

02:58:30,720 --> 02:58:26,260

what about onions yeah yeah pepperoni

3562

02:58:34,140 --> 02:58:30,730

mushroom onion if if you if you cook the

3563

02:58:37,620 --> 02:58:34,150

right pizza that is acceptable on any

3564

02:58:41,460 --> 02:58:37,630

table right seriously now black olives

3565

02:58:43,740 --> 02:58:41,470

icing on the cake Italian sausage icing

3566

02:58:49,200 --> 02:58:43,750

on the cake I also like I'm gonna say it

3567

02:58:51,600 --> 02:58:49,210

right now I like extra sauce yeah

3568

02:58:55,620 --> 02:58:51,610

some people go extra cheese I'm okay

3569

02:58:57,600 --> 02:58:55,630

with that but I like extra sauce here

3570

02:58:59,581 --> 02:58:57,610

you go with the extra

3571

02:59:01,560 --> 02:58:59,591

with the extra sauce it really depends

3572

02:59:03,421 --> 02:59:01,570

on the amount of the top and is already

3573

02:59:06,661 --> 02:59:03,431

because you don't want the Vectra sauce

3574

02:59:09,751 --> 02:59:06,671

to overpower like you know the other top

3575

02:59:11,401 --> 02:59:09,761

it's it's a science man yep it's a

3576

02:59:13,411 --> 02:59:11,411

science piece of the science and we've

3577

02:59:17,640 --> 02:59:13,421

all been eating pizza our entire lives

3578

02:59:22,081 --> 02:59:17,650

and when you get to a certain age where

3579

02:59:24,810 --> 02:59:22,091

bad pizza is not acceptable not

3580

02:59:27,481 --> 02:59:24,820

acceptable it's not acceptable you know

3581

02:59:30,301 --> 02:59:27,491

what you like and and that that's the

3582

02:59:33,001 --> 02:59:30,311

bottom line here and it's funny when

3583

02:59:35,551 --> 02:59:33,011

you're a kid you eat a bad pizza you can

3584

02:59:36,781 --> 02:59:35,561

kind of roll with it not not not when

3585

02:59:40,741 --> 02:59:36,791

you get to be an adult

3586

02:59:43,161 --> 02:59:40,751

hey forsaken I got a roll credits all

3587

02:59:46,771 --> 02:59:43,171

right you know what Jimmy what's that

3588

02:59:48,331 --> 02:59:46,781

Gobekli perfect gobekli tepe for a

3589

02:59:50,970 --> 02:59:48,341

second row with right there thank you

3590

02:59:54,121 --> 02:59:50,980

for safety you will see its mom

3591

02:59:54,751 --> 02:59:54,131

there you go Gobekli Tepe with that

3592

02:59:58,411 --> 02:59:54,761

accent

3593

03:00:00,211 --> 02:59:58,421

life is good I'm yours Jimmy Church I

3594

03:00:01,651 --> 03:00:00,221

got to thank Mitch Horowitz what a great

3595

03:00:03,541 --> 03:00:01,661

conversation tonight thank you to

3596

03:00:08,401 --> 03:00:03,551

everybody on Twitter everybody on

3597

03:00:11,941 --> 03:00:08,411

YouTube everybody over at K GRA talk

3598

03:00:13,981 --> 03:00:11,951

stream live I Heart Radio tune in and of

3599

03:00:15,751 --> 03:00:13,991

course Facebook too as well paid to

3600

03:00:17,310 --> 03:00:15,761

Black's executive producers video camera

3601
03:00:19,350 --> 03:00:17,320
on shows produced by Hilton J Palmer

3602
03:00:21,421 --> 03:00:19,360
Nate Dennison Kevin announced as our

3603
03:00:24,060 --> 03:00:21,431
Steve Carter Jeeva Toa Mardi Cove our

3604
03:00:27,001 --> 03:00:24,070
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3605
03:00:30,571 --> 03:00:27,011
aldrich intro space boy space boy

3606
03:00:32,571 --> 03:00:30,581
music.com fade to black is produced by

3607
03:00:37,501 --> 03:00:32,581
kjsurya

3608
03:00:39,600 --> 03:00:37,511
syndication is kg ra the planet podcast

3609
03:00:41,791 --> 03:00:39,610
zona copyright of 2020 by paid to black

3610
03:00:43,831 --> 03:00:41,801
in the game change your network pink

3611
03:00:44,960 --> 03:00:43,841
it cannot be rebroadcast downloaded

3612
03:00:46,910 --> 03:00:44,970
copied or used any

3613
03:00:48,349 --> 03:00:46,920

in the known universe without written

3614

03:00:50,059 --> 03:00:48,359

permission from bethe black of the

3615

03:00:53,320 --> 03:00:50,069

GameChanger network I'm your host Jimmy

3616

03:00:57,349 --> 03:00:53,330

church tomorrow night right here

3617

03:01:00,849 --> 03:00:57,359

Andrea Perrin do not miss that show

3618

03:01:06,660 --> 03:01:00,859

until then I want everybody to be safe